

The background of the image is a stylized illustration of a library. It features several rows of bookshelves, some of which are filled with books. The books are depicted with simple outlines and some have labels on their spines. The color palette is muted, consisting of various shades of gray, brown, and beige. The overall style is minimalist and modern.

# ConTExT

comenzile

# RO



# ConTeXt

## comenzile

**language** : ro / română  
**version** : 29 septembrie 2019  
**maintainer** : Wolfgang Schuster  
**comments** : [ntg-context@ntg.nl](mailto:ntg-context@ntg.nl)



\* BEFEHL

\* NUMMER

\AMSTEX

\AmSTeX

\And

\* NUMMER

\* NUMMER

\* NUMMER

\* on dezactivat da fixat

\actualday

\actualmonth

\actualyear

\* CHARACTER

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupcollector
```

```

1  NUMBER                                OPT
2  inalttime = max DIMENSION
   linii    = NUMBER

```

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definefontfeature
```

```
1 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartieOPT
2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
```

\* NAME

\* NAME

|  |
|--|
| \addfontpath [...,*,...]<br>*    PATH  |
| \addtocommalist {...} \^{.2}..<br>1    TEXT<br>2    CSNAME   |
| \addtoJSreamble {...} {...}<br>1    NAME<br>2    CONTENT   |
| \addvalue {...} {...}<br>1    NAME<br>2    TEXT  |
| \adubuffer [...,*,...]<br>*    BUFFER                    OPT   |
| \getBUFFER   |
| \adumarcaje [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] [... <sup>3</sup> ]<br>1    BESCHRIFTUNG                    OPT            OPT<br>2    pagina NAME<br>3    primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck<br>next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck |
| \afiseazaaspect [...,*,...]<br>*    pt bp cm mm dd cc pc <del>nd</del> <sup>OPT</sup> nc sp in   |
| \afiseazaculoare [...]<br>*    COLOR   |
| \afiseazafonttext [...,*,...]<br>*    inherits: \seteazafonttext   |
| \afiseazagrid [...,*,...]<br>*    reset subsol sus ni <sup>OPT</sup> ciunul tot linii incadrat nonumber dreapta stanga extern intern coloane   |
| \afiseazagrupculoare [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ,...]<br>1    NAME                                    OPT<br>2    orizontal vertical numar valoare nume   |
| \afiseamazakeup [...]<br>*    marcaj reset boxes <del>pt</del> <sup>OPT</sup> hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty fontkern strut whatsit glyph simple simplehbox simplevbox<br>simplevtop user math italic origin discretionary expansion linie spatiu adancime   |
| \afiseazamediufonttext [...,*,...]<br>*    inherits: \seteazafonttext  |
| \afiseazapaleta [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ,...]<br>1    NAME                                    OPT<br>2    orizontal vertical numar valoare nume  |
| \afiseazarama [... <sup>1</sup> ,... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ,... <sup>2</sup> ,...]<br>1    sus antet text subsol <sup>OPT</sup> subsol            OPT<br>2    bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta  |
| \afiseazasetari [...,*,...]<br>*    pt bp cm mm dd cc pc <del>nd</del> <sup>OPT</sup> nc sp in   |

|   |
|---|
| <p><code>\afiseazasetsimboluri [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\afiseazastruts</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\afiseazatiparire [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \seteazadimensiuni<sup>OPT</sup>hartie OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazadimensiuni<sup>OPT</sup>hartie OPT</p> <p>3 inherits: \seteazaaspect</p>   |
| <p><code>\aftersplitstring ... \at ... \to ...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\aftertestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\aldin</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\aldininclinat</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\aldinitalic</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\alignbottom</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\aligned [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>   |
| <p><code>\alignedbox [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \... {...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>   |
| <p><code>\alignedline {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge<br/>spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta</p> <p>2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge<br/>spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\alignhere</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\alignmentcharacter</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\aliniatcentru {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>   |
| <p><code>\aliniatdreapta {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>  |
| <p><code>\aliniatstanga {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>   |
| <p><code>\allinputpaths</code></p>  |

`\alphabeticnumerals {...}`

\* NUMBER

`\alwayscitation [...1...] [...2]`

```
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscitation [...1] [...2]`

```
1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscitation [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\alwayscite [...1...] [...2]`

```
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscite [...1] [...2]`

```
1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscite [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\ampersand`

`\anchor [...1] [...2...] [...3...] {...4}`

```
1 NAMEOPT
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \setezainconjurat
4 CONTENT
```

`\appendetoks ... \to \...`

```
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

|   |
|---|
| <code>\appendgvalue {...} {...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 BEFEHL                  |
| <code>\appendtocommalist {...} \...</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME              |
| <code>\appendtoks ... \to \...</code><br>1 BEFEHL<br>2 CSNAME                 |
| <code>\appendtoksonce ... \to \...</code><br>1 BEFEHL<br>2 CSNAME             |
| <code>\appendvalue {...} {...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 BEFEHL                   |
| <code>\apply {...} {...}</code><br>1 CONTENT<br>2 CONTENT                     |
| <code>\applyalternativestyle {...}</code><br>* NAME                           |
| <code>\applyprocessor {...} {...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 CONTENT               |
| <code>\applytocharacters \^1... {...}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT            |
| <code>\applytofirstcharacter \^1... {...}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT        |
| <code>\applytosplitstringchar \^1... {...}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT       |
| <code>\applytosplitstringcharspaced \^1... {...}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT |
| <code>\applytosplitstringline \^1... {...}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT       |
| <code>\applytosplitstringlinespaced \^1... {...}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT |
| <code>\applytosplitstringword \^1... {...}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT       |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\applytosplitstringwordspaced \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT  |
| <code>\applytowords \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT  |
| <code>\arabicdecimals {<sup>*</sup>...}</code><br>* NUMBER   |
| <code>\arabicexnumerals {<sup>*</sup>...}</code><br>* NUMBER   |
| <code>\arabicnumerals {<sup>*</sup>...}</code><br>* NUMBER   |
| <code>\arg {<sup>*</sup>...}</code><br>* CONTENT   |
| <code>\asciistr {<sup>*</sup>...}</code><br>* CONTENT  |
| <code>\ascundeblocuri [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub></code><br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME   |
| <code>\assignfadiimension {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}</code><br>1 mic mediu mare niciunul DIMENSION<br>2 CSNAME<br>3 DIMENSION<br>4 DIMENSION<br>5 DIMENSION          |
| <code>\assigndimen \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 DIMENSION  |
| <code>\assigndimension {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}</code><br>1 [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul DIMENSION<br>2 CSNAME<br>3 DIMENSION<br>4 DIMENSION<br>5 DIMENSION |
| <code>\assignifempty \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 BEFEHL   |
| <code>\assigntranslation [...,<sup>1</sup>...]<sub>1</sub> \to \<sup>2</sup>...</code><br>1 SPRACHE = TEXT<br>2 CSNAME   |
| <code>\assignvalue {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}</code><br>1 mic mediu mare TEXT<br>2 CSNAME<br>3 BEFEHL<br>4 BEFEHL<br>5 BEFEHL  |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{assignwidth } \{...\} \backslash^{.1}... \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1 $\text{ajustat broad DIMENSION}$<br>2    CSNAME<br>3    TEXT<br>4    DIMENSION                                    |
| $\backslash\text{assumelongusagecs } \backslash^{.1}... \{...\}$<br>1    CSNAME<br>2    CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{astype } \{...\}$<br>*    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{ATTACHMENT } [^{.1}...] [^{.2}...,...]$<br>1    NAME                    OPT                    OPT<br>2    inherits: $\backslash\text{setupattachment}$<br>instances: attachment |
| $\backslash\text{attachment } [^{.1}...] [^{.2}...,...]$<br>1    NAME                    OPT                    OPT<br>2    inherits: $\backslash\text{setupattachment}$                          |
| $\backslash\text{autocap } \{...\}$<br>*    TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{autodirhbox } ^{.1}... \{...\}$<br>1    TEXT                    OPT<br>2    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{autodirvbox } ^{.1}... \{...\}$<br>1    TEXT                    OPT<br>2    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{autodirvtop } ^{.1}... \{...\}$<br>1    TEXT                    OPT<br>2    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{autoinsertnextspace}$  |
| $\backslash\text{autointegral } \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT<br>3    TEXT   |
| $\backslash\text{automathematics } \{...\}$<br>*    CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{autopagestaterealpage } \{...\}$<br>*    NAME  |
| $\backslash\text{autopagestaterealpageorder } \{...\}$<br>*    NAME   |
| $\backslash\text{autosetups } \{...,...\}$<br>*    NAME   |
| $\backslash\text{autostarttext } ... \backslash\text{autostoptext}$   |
| $\backslash\text{availablehsize}$   |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\averagecharwidth</code>  |
| <code>\BeforePar {...}</code><br>* BEFEHL   |
| <code>\Big ...</code><br>* CHARACTER  |
| <code>\Bigg ...</code><br>* CHARACTER   |
| <code>\Biggl ...</code><br>* CHARACTER  |
| <code>\Biggm ...</code><br>* CHARACTER  |
| <code>\Biggr ...</code><br>* CHARACTER  |
| <code>\Bigl ...</code><br>* CHARACTER   |
| <code>\Bigm ...</code><br>* CHARACTER   |
| <code>\Bigr ...</code><br>* CHARACTER   |
| <code>\backgroundimage {...} {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1 NUMMER<br>2 DIMENSION<br>3 DIMENSION<br>4 BEFEHL   |
| <code>\backgroundimagefill {...} {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1 NUMMER<br>2 DIMENSION<br>3 DIMENSION<br>4 BEFEHL   |
| <code>\backgroundline [...] {...}</code><br>1 COLOR<br>2 CONTENT  |
| <code>\bar {...}</code><br>* CHARACTER  |
| <code>\baraculoare [...*,...]</code><br>* COLOR   |
| <code>\barainteractiune [...] [...,\overset{2}{...},...]</code><br>1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small><br>2 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune   |
| <code>\BAR {...}</code><br>* CONTENT<br>instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes<br>underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash hiddenbar \{...\}$<br>*    CONTENT    |
| $\backslash nobar \{...\}$<br>*    CONTENT        |
| $\backslash overbar \{...\}$<br>*    CONTENT      |
| $\backslash overbars \{...\}$<br>*    CONTENT     |
| $\backslash overstrike \{...\}$<br>*    CONTENT   |
| $\backslash overstrikes \{...\}$<br>*    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash underbar \{...\}$<br>*    CONTENT     |
| $\backslash underbars \{...\}$<br>*    CONTENT    |
| $\backslash underdash \{...\}$<br>*    CONTENT    |
| $\backslash underdashes \{...\}$<br>*    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash underdot \{...\}$<br>*    CONTENT     |
| $\backslash underdots \{...\}$<br>*    CONTENT    |
| $\backslash underrandom \{...\}$<br>*    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash underrandoms \{...\}$<br>*    CONTENT |
| $\backslash understrike \{...\}$<br>*    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash understrikes \{...\}$<br>*    CONTENT |

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \basegrid [...,..*=...,...] *   nx           = NUMMER     ny           = NUMMER     dx           = NUMMER     dy           = NUMMER     factor       = NUMMER     scala        = NUMMER     xstep        = NUMMER     ystep        = NUMMER     offset       = DIMENSION     xoffset      = DIMENSION     yoffset      = DIMENSION     aliniere     = centru     unitate      = cm mm in pc pt bp     stil         = STYLE BEFEHL     culoare      = COLOR     culoarerigla = COLOR     grosimerigla = DIMENSION </pre> |
| <pre> \baselinebottom </pre>  |
| <pre> \baselineleftbox {...} *   CONTENT </pre>   |
| <pre> \baselinemiddlebox {...} *   CONTENT </pre>   |
| <pre> \baselinerightbox {...} *   CONTENT </pre>  |
| <pre> \bbordermatrix {...} *   CONTENT </pre>   |
| <pre> \bbox {...} *   CONTENT </pre>  |
| <pre> \beforesplitstring ... \at ... \to ... 1   TEXT 2   TEXT 3   CSNAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \beforetestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ... 1   TEXT 2   TEXT 3   CSNAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \beginBLOCK [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] ... \endBLOCK 1   + - NAME      OPT      OPT 2   KEY = VALUE </pre>   |
| <pre> \beginhbox ... \endhbox </pre>  |
| <pre> \beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox </pre>  |
| <pre> \beginvbox ... \endvbox </pre>  |
| <pre> \beginvtop ... \endvtop </pre>  |
| <pre> \begstrut ... \endstrut </pre>  |
| <pre> \bigbodyfont </pre>   |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\bigg ...</code><br>* CHARACTER   |
| <code>\bigger</code>  |
| <code>\biggl ...</code><br>* CHARACTER  |
| <code>\biggm ...</code><br>* CHARACTER  |
| <code>\biggr ...</code><br>* CHARACTER  |
| <code>\bigl ...</code><br>* CHARACTER   |
| <code>\bigm ...</code><br>* CHARACTER   |
| <code>\bigr ...</code><br>* CHARACTER   |
| <code>\bigskip</code>   |
| <code>\bitmapimage [...,<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code><br>1 culoare = rgb cmyk gri<br>latime = DIMENSION<br>inaltime = DIMENSION<br>x = NUMMER<br>y = NUMMER<br>2 NUMMER   |
| <code>\blanc [...,*,...]</code><br>* preferinta <sup>OPT</sup> aceeasipagina max fortat enable dezactivat faraalb impachetat inapot overlay totdeauna weak strong<br>implicit inainte intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare linie jumatatelinie quarterline formula alb<br>inaltime adancime standard NUMMER*mic NUMMER*mediu NUMMER*mare NUMMER*linie NUMMER*jumatatelinie NUMMER*quarterline<br>NUMMER*formula NUMMER*alb NUMMER*inaltime NUMMER*adancime category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION<br>NAME |
| <code>\blap {...}</code><br>* CONTENT   |
| <code>\bleed [...,<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code><br>1 inherits: \setupbleeding<br>2 CONTENT  |
| <code>\bleedheight</code>   |
| <code>\bleedwidth</code>  |
| <code>\blockligatures [...,*,...]</code><br>* TEXT  |
| <code>\blocksynctexfile [...,*,...]</code><br>* FILE  |
| <code>\blockuservariable {...}</code><br>* KEY  |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\bodyfontenvironmentlist</code>   |
| <code>\bodyfontsize</code>  |
| <code>\boldface</code>  |
| <code>\booleanmodevalue {...}</code><br>*    NAME   |
| <code>\bordermatrix {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT  |
| <code>\bottombox {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT   |
| <code>\bottomleftbox {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT   |
| <code>\bottomrightbox {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT  |
| <code>\boxcursor</code>   |
| <code>\boxmarker {...} {...}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    NUMMER   |
| <code>\boxofsize \... ..<sup>1</sup> ...<sup>2</sup> ...<sup>3</sup> {...}</code><br>1    CSNAME                    OPT<br>2    DIMENSION<br>3    CONTENT |
| <code>\boxreference [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \...<sup>2</sup> {...<sup>3</sup>}</code><br>1    REFERENCE<br>2    CSNAME<br>3    CONTENT                      |
| <code>\bpar ... \epar</code>  |
| <code>\bpos {...}</code><br>*    NAME   |
| <code>\breakhere</code>   |
| <code>\breve {...}</code><br>*    CHARACTER   |
| <code>\bTABLE [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLE</code><br>*    inherits: \setupTABLE  |
| <code>\bTABLEbody [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLEbody</code><br>*    inherits: \setupTABLE  |
| <code>\bTABLEfoot [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLEfoot</code><br>*    inherits: \setupTABLE  |

|  |
|--|
| \TABLEhead [... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... \eTABLEhead<br>* inherits: \setupTABLE   |
| \TABLEnext [... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... \eTABLEnext<br>* inherits: \setupTABLE   |
| \TC [... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... \eTC<br>* inherits: \BTD  |
| \TD [... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... \eTD<br>* nx = <sup>OPT</sup> NUMBER<br>ny = NUMBER<br>nc = NUMBER<br>nr = NUMBER<br>n = NUMBER<br>m = NUMBER<br>actiune = REFERENCE<br>inherits: \setupTABLE   |
| \TDs [... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... \eTDs<br>* NAME  |
| \TH [... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... \eTH<br>* inherits: \BTD  |
| \TN [... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... \eTN<br>* inherits: \BTD  |
| \TR [... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... \eTR<br>* inherits: \BTDsetupTABLE  |
| \TRs [... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... \eTRs<br>* NAME  |
| \TX [... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... \eTX<br>* inherits: \BTD  |
| \TY [... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... \eTY<br>* inherits: \BTDsetupTABLE  |
| \btxabbreviatedjournal {...}<br>* NAME   |
| \btxaddjournal [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME   |
| \btxalwayscitation [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1 referinta = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup><br>alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum<br>authorityyear<br>inainte = BEFEHL<br>dupa = BEFEHL<br>stanga = BEFEHL<br>dreapta = BEFEHL<br>inherits: \setupbtx<br>2 REFERENCE |
| \btxalwayscitation [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1 implicit category entry <sup>OPT</sup> short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authorityyear<br>2 REFERENCE   |

```

\btخالwayscitation [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...]
1  referinta    = REFERENCE
   alternativ    = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                   authoryear
   inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   stanga       = BEFEHL
   dreapta     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\btخالauthorfield {...}
*  initials firstnames vons surnames juniors

```

```

\btخالdetail {...}
*  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
   yearfiled NAME

```

```

\btخالdirect {...}
*  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
   yearfiled NAME

```

```

\btخالdoif {...} {...}
1  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
   yearfiled NAME
2  TRUE

```

```

\btخالdoifcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE

```

```

\btخالdoifelse {...} {...} {...}
1  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
   yearfiled NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE

```

```

\btخالdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE

```

```

\btخالdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}
1  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
   yearfiled NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE

```

```

\btخالdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  totdeauna douafete
2  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
   yearfiled NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE

```

```

\btخالdoifelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}
1  KEY
2  TRUE
3  FALSE

```

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \btxdfnot {.^..} {.^..} 1  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language    luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an    yearfiled NAME 2  TRUE </pre>  |
| <pre> \btxdfsameaspreviouscheckedelse {.^..} {.^..} {.^..} {.^..} 1  totdeauna douafete 2  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language    luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an    yearfiled NAME 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \btxdfsameaspreviouselse {.^..} {.^..} {.^..} 1  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language    luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an    yearfiled NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>                                     |
| <pre> \btxdfuservariableelse {.^..} {.^..} {.^..} 1  KEY 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>   |
| <pre> \btfxexpandedjournal {.^..} *  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \btxfielfield {.^..} *  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language    luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an    yearfiled NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \btxfielfieldname {.^..} *  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language    luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an    yearfiled NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \btxfielfieldtype {.^..} *  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language    luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an    yearfiled NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \btxfirstofrange {.^..} *  volume pages </pre>   |
| <pre> \btxfielflush {.^..} *  address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language    luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an    yearfiled NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \btxfielflushauthor [.^..] {.^..} 1  num normal normalsh<sup>OFF</sup>t inverted invertedshort 2  autor editor </pre>  |
| <pre> \btxfielflushauthorinverted {.^..} *  autor editor </pre>  |
| <pre> \btxfielflushauthorinvertedshort {.^..} *  autor editor </pre>   |
| <pre> \btxfielflushauthorname {.^..} *  autor editor </pre>  |

|   |
|---|
| \btxflushauthornormal {...}<br>* autor editor   |
| \btxflushauthornormalshort {...}<br>* autor editor  |
| \btxflushsuffix   |
| \btxfoundname {...}<br>* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME  |
| \btxfoundtype {...}<br>* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME  |
| \btxhiddencitation [...]<br>* REFERENCE   |
| \btxhybridcite [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] [...]<br>1 referinta = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup><br>alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear<br>inainte = BEFEHL<br>dupa = BEFEHL<br>stanga = BEFEHL<br>dreapta = BEFEHL<br>inherits: \setupbtx<br>2 REFERENCE                      |
| \btxhybridcite [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1 implicit category <sup>OPT</sup> entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear<br>2 REFERENCE   |
| \btxhybridcite {...}<br>* REFERENCE   |
| \btxhybridcite [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>1</sup> ...]<br>1 referinta = REFERENCE<br>alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear<br>inainte = BEFEHL<br>dupa = BEFEHL<br>stanga = BEFEHL<br>dreapta = BEFEHL<br>inherits: \setupbtx<br>2 KEY = VALUE |
| \btxlistcitation [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] [...]<br>1 referinta = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup><br>alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear<br>inainte = BEFEHL<br>dupa = BEFEHL<br>stanga = BEFEHL<br>dreapta = BEFEHL<br>inherits: \setupbtx<br>2 REFERENCE                    |
| \btxlistcitation [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1 implicit category <sup>OPT</sup> entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear<br>2 REFERENCE   |

\btxlistcitation [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1  referinta  = REFERENCE
   alternativ  = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte    = BEFEHL
   dupa       = BEFEHL
   stanga     = BEFEHL
   dreapta    = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

\btxloadjournalist [...]

\* FILE

\btxoneorrange {...} {...} {...}

```
1  volume pages
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

\btxremapauthor [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]

```
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

\btxsavjournalist [...]

\* FILE

\btxsetup {...}

\* NAME

\btxsingularorplural {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

```
1  editor producer director
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

\btxsingularplural {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

```
1  editor producer director
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

\btxttextcitation [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>]

```
1  referinta  = REFERENCEOPT
   alternativ  = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte    = BEFEHL
   dupa       = BEFEHL
   stanga     = BEFEHL
   dreapta    = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

\btxttextcitation [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]

```
1  implicit category entryOPT short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

\btxttextcitation [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1  referinta  = REFERENCE
   alternativ  = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
   inainte    = BEFEHL
   dupa       = BEFEHL
   stanga     = BEFEHL
   dreapta    = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{buildmathaccent} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$<br>1 CHARACTER<br>2 CHARACTER  |
| $\backslash\text{buildtextaccent} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$<br>1 CHARACTER<br>2 CHARACTER  |
| $\backslash\text{buildtextbottomcomma} \{.^*.\}$<br>* CHARACTER   |
| $\backslash\text{buildtextbottomdot} \{.^*.\}$<br>* CHARACTER   |
| $\backslash\text{buildtextcedilla} \{.^*.\}$<br>* CHARACTER   |
| $\backslash\text{buildtextgrave} \{.^*.\}$<br>* CHARACTER   |
| $\backslash\text{buildtextmacron} \{.^*.\}$<br>* CHARACTER  |
| $\backslash\text{buildtextognek} \{.^*.\}$<br>* CHARACTER   |
| $\backslash\text{butoaneinteractiune} [^1, \dots, ^1, \dots] [^2, \dots]$<br>1 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazabarainteractiune}$<br>2 pagina subpagina REFERENCE         |
| $\backslash\text{buton} [^1, \dots, ^1, \dots] \{.^2.\} [.^3.]$<br>1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupbutton}$<br>2 TEXT<br>3 REFERENCE                                      |
| $\backslash\text{butonmeniu} [^1, \dots, ^1, \dots] \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\}$<br>1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupbutton}$<br>2 TEXT<br>3 REFERENCE                               |
| $\backslash\text{butonmeniu} [.^1.] [^2, \dots, ^2, \dots] \{.^3.\} \{.^4.\}$<br>1 NAME<br>2 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazameniuinteractiune}$<br>3 TEXT<br>4 REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{BUTTON} [^1, \dots, ^1, \dots] \{.^2.\} [.^3.]$<br>1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupbutton}$<br>2 TEXT<br>3 REFERENCE<br>instances: button                |
| $\backslash\text{Caps} \{.^*.\}$<br>* TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{CONTEXT}$  |
| $\backslash\text{ConTeXt}$  |
| $\backslash\text{Context}$  |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\ConvertConstantAfter \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...} {\<sup>3</sup>...}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT |
| <code>\ConvertToConstant \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...} {\<sup>3</sup>...}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT    |
| <code>\CUVANT {...}</code><br>* TEXT  |
| <code>\CUVINTE {...}</code><br>* TEXT   |
| <code>\Cuvant {...}</code><br>* TEXT  |
| <code>\Cuvinte {...}</code><br>* TEXT   |
| <code>\caligrafic</code>  |
| <code>\camel {...}</code><br>* TEXT   |
| <code>\camp [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code><br>1 NAME OPT<br>2 TEXT  |
| <code>\cap {...}</code><br>* TEXT   |
| <code>\catcodetablename</code>  |
| <code>\cbox <sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 CONTENT  |
| <code>\centeraligned {...}</code><br>* CONTENT  |
| <code>\centerbox <sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 CONTENT                                     |
| <code>\centeredbox <sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 CONTENT                                   |
| <code>\centeredlastline</code>  |
| <code>\centerednextbox <sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 CONTENT                               |
| <code>\centerline {...}</code><br>* CONTENT   |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\centru ...</code><br>* CHARACTER   |
| <code>\cfrac [...]{...}{...}</code><br>1 l c r l <sup>PP</sup> c lr cl cc cr rl rc rr<br>2 CONTENT<br>3 CONTENT |
| <code>\CHARACTERKERNING [...]{...}</code><br>1 NUMBER OPT<br>2 TEXT   |
| <code>\chardescription {...}</code><br>* NUMMER   |
| <code>\charwidthlanguage</code>   |
| <code>\check {...}</code><br>* CHARACTER  |
| <code>\checkcharacteralign {...}</code><br>* CONTENT  |
| <code>\checkedblank [...;...]</code><br>* inherits: \blanc  |
| <code>\checkedchar {...}{...}</code><br>1 NUMMER<br>2 CHARACTER   |
| <code>\checkedfiller {...}</code><br>* sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME BEFEHL                               |
| <code>\checkedstrippedcsname \...</code><br>* CSNAME  |
| <code>\checkedstrippedcsname ...</code><br>* TEXT   |
| <code>\checkinjector [...]</code><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\checknextindentation [...]</code><br>* da nu auto  |
| <code>\checknextinjector [...]</code><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\checkpage [...][...<sup>2</sup>...]</code><br>1 NAME OPT<br>2 inherits: \setuppagechecker                |
| <code>\checkparameters [...]</code><br>* TEXT   |
| <code>\checkpreviousinjector [...]</code><br>* NAME   |

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \checksoundtrack {...} *   NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \checktwopassdata {...} *   NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \checkvariables [...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1   NAME 2   set      = BEFEHL     reset    = BEFEHL     KEY      = VALUE </pre>   |
| <pre> \chem {...} {...} {...} 1   TEXT 2   TEXT 3   TEXT </pre>  |
| <pre> \chemical [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...] 1   NAME      OPT      OPT 2   TEXT 3   TEXT </pre>  |
| <pre> \chemicalbottext {...} *   TEXT </pre>   |
| <pre> \chemicalmidtext {...} *   TEXT </pre>   |
| <pre> \chemicalsymbol [...] *   NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \chemicaltext {...} *   TEXT </pre>  |
| <pre> \chemicaltoptext {...} *   TEXT </pre>   |
| <pre> \chineseallnumerals {...} *   NUMMER </pre>  |
| <pre> \chinesecapnumerals {...} *   NUMMER </pre>  |
| <pre> \chinesenumerals {...} *   NUMMER </pre>   |
| <pre> \citation [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1   referinta = REFERENCE     alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum                 authorityyear     inainte   = BEFEHL     dupa      = BEFEHL     stanga    = BEFEHL     dreapta   = BEFEHL     inherits: \setupbtx 2   REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \citation [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1   implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authorityyear 2   REFERENCE </pre>  |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\citation {...}</code><br>* REFERENCE   |
| <code>\citation [...,\sup{1}...,...][...,\sup{2}...,...]</code><br>1 referinta = REFERENCE<br>alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum<br>authoryear<br>inainte = BEFEHL<br>dupa = BEFEHL<br>stanga = BEFEHL<br>dreapta = BEFEHL<br>inherits: \setupbtx<br>2 KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\cite [...,\sup{1}...,...][\sup{2}...]</code><br>1 referinta <sup>OPT</sup> REFERENCE<br>alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum<br>authoryear<br>inainte = BEFEHL<br>dupa = BEFEHL<br>stanga = BEFEHL<br>dreapta = BEFEHL<br>inherits: \setupbtx<br>2 REFERENCE  |
| <code>\cite [\sup{1}...][\sup{2}...]</code><br>1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear<br>2 REFERENCE   |
| <code>\cite {...}</code><br>* REFERENCE   |
| <code>\cite [...,\sup{1}...,...][...,\sup{2}...,...]</code><br>1 referinta = REFERENCE<br>alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum<br>authoryear<br>inainte = BEFEHL<br>dupa = BEFEHL<br>stanga = BEFEHL<br>dreapta = BEFEHL<br>inherits: \setupbtx<br>2 KEY = VALUE     |
| <code>\clap {...}</code><br>* CONTENT   |
| <code>\classfont {\sup{1}} {\sup{2}}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 FONT   |
| <code>\cldcommand {...}</code><br>* BEFEHL  |
| <code>\cldcontext {...}</code><br>* BEFEHL  |
| <code>\cldloadfile {...}</code><br>* FILE   |
| <code>\cldprocessfile {...}</code><br>* FILE  |
| <code>\clip [...,\sup{1}...,...]{\sup{2}...}</code><br>1 inherits: \seteazaclipping<br>2 CONTENT  |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\clippedoverlayimage {...}</code><br>* FILE  |
| <code>\cloneazacamp [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> [...]<sup>4</sup>,...]</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME<br>3 NAME<br>4 NAME  |
| <code>\collect {...}</code><br>* CONTENT   |
| <code>\collectedtext [...]<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>3</sup> [...]<sup>4</sup>,...<sup>5</sup> {...}<sup>6</sup> {...}</code><br>1 inherits: \setupcollect <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL<br>culoare = COLOR<br>inherits: \seteazainconjurat<br>3 TEXT<br>4 CONTENT |
| <code>\collectexpanded {...}</code><br>* CONTENT   |
| <code>\coloana [...]*,...]</code><br>* inherits: \columnbreak  |
| <code>\colorcomponents {...}</code><br>* COLOR   |
| <code>\colored [...]<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>3</sup> {...}</code><br>1 inherits: \definesteculoare<br>2 CONTENT  |
| <code>\colored [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}</code><br>1 COLOR<br>2 CONTENT  |
| <code>\coloronly [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}</code><br>1 COLOR<br>2 CONTENT  |
| <code>\columnbreak [...]*,...]</code><br>* da nu preferinta local fortat primul ultim NUMMER NAME  |
| <code>\columnsetspanwidth {...}</code><br>* NUMMER   |

```

\combinepages [...] [...,..2...,...]
1 FILE OPT
2 alternativ = a b c orizontal vertical
n = NUMBER
nx = NUMBER
ny = NUMBER
start = NUMBER
stop = NUMBER
distanta = DIMENSION
sus = BEFEHL
jos = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
frame = on dezactivat
fundal = primplan culoare NAME
culoarefundal = COLOR

```

```

\COMMENT [...] [...,..2...,...] {...}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu
3 TEXT
instances: comment

```

```

\comment [...] [...,..2...,...] {...}
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu
3 TEXT

```

```

\commalistelement

```

```

\commalistsentence [...,1...] [...,2...]
1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

```

```

\commalistsize

```

```

\comparagrupculoare [...]
* NAME

```

```

\comparapaleta [...]
* NAME

```

```

\comparedimension {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION

```

```

\comparedimensioneps {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION

```

```

\completeazanumarpagina

```

```

\completebtxrendering [...] [...,..2...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

```

```

\completCOMBINEDLIST [...,..*...,...]
* inherits: \seteazalistacombinataOPT
instances: content

```

|  |
|--|
| <code>\completcontent [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code><br><code>* inherits: \seteazalistacombinata<sup>OPT</sup></code>  |
| <code>\completelist [...,..<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code><br><code>1 LISTE<sup>OPT</sup></code><br><code>2 inherits: \seteazalista</code>                                 |
| <code>\completelistofFLOATS [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code><br><code>* inherits: \seteazalista<sup>OPT</sup></code><br><code>instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics</code> |
| <code>\completelistofchemicals [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code><br><code>* inherits: \seteazalista<sup>OPT</sup></code>  |
| <code>\completelistoffigures [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code><br><code>* inherits: \seteazalista<sup>OPT</sup></code>  |
| <code>\completelistofgraphics [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code><br><code>* inherits: \seteazalista<sup>OPT</sup></code>   |
| <code>\completelistofintermezzi [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code><br><code>* inherits: \seteazalista<sup>OPT</sup></code>   |
| <code>\completelistoftables [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code><br><code>* inherits: \seteazalista<sup>OPT</sup></code>   |
| <code>\completelistofpublications [...,..<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code><br><code>1 NAME<sup>OPT</sup><sup>OPT</sup></code><br><code>2 inherits: \setuptxtrendering</code> |
| <code>\completelistofsorts [...,..<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code><br><code>1 SINGULAR<sup>OPT</sup></code><br><code>2 inherits: \seteazasortare</code>                     |
| <code>\completelistofSORTS [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code><br><code>* inherits: \seteazasortare<sup>OPT</sup></code><br><code>instances: logos</code>                                       |
| <code>\completelistoflogos [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code><br><code>* inherits: \seteazasortare<sup>OPT</sup></code>  |
| <code>\completelistofsynonyms [...,..<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code><br><code>1 SINGULAR<sup>OPT</sup></code><br><code>2 inherits: \seteazasinonime</code>                 |
| <code>\completelistofSYNONYMS [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code><br><code>* inherits: \seteazasinonime<sup>OPT</sup></code><br><code>instances: abbreviations</code>                           |
| <code>\completelistofabbreviations [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code><br><code>* inherits: \seteazasinonime<sup>OPT</sup></code>   |
| <code>\completeregister [...,..<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code><br><code>1 NAME<sup>OPT</sup></code><br><code>2 inherits: \seteazaregistru</code>                           |
| <code>\completeregister [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code><br><code>* inherits: \seteazaregistru<sup>OPT</sup></code><br><code>instances: index</code>   |

|  |
|--|
| \completindex [... <sup>*</sup> ...]<br>* inherits: \seteazaregistru   |
| \complexorsimple \*...<br>* CSNAME   |
| \complexorsimpleempty \*...<br>* CSNAME  |
| \complexorsimpleempty {...}<br>* TEXT CSNAME   |
| \complexorsimple {...}<br>* TEXT CSNAME  |
| \componenta [...]<br>* FILE  |
| \componenta ...<br>* FILE  |
| \composedcollector {...}<br>* NAME   |
| \composedlayer {...}<br>* NAME   |
| \compresult  |
| \constantdimen \*...<br>* CSNAME   |
| \constantdimenargument \*...<br>* CSNAME   |
| \constantemptyargument \*...<br>* CSNAME   |
| \constantnumber \*...<br>* CSNAME  |
| \constantnumberargument \*...<br>* CSNAME  |
| \contentreference [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] <sup>3</sup> {...}<br>1 REFERENCE OPT<br>2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat<br>3 CONTENT |
| \continuednumber {...}<br>* NUMMER   |
| \continueifinputfile {...}<br>* FILE   |
| \convertargument ... <sup>1</sup> \to \* <sup>2</sup> ...<br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME  |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{convertcommand} \backslash^{1}\dots \backslash\text{to} \backslash^{2}\dots$<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 CSNAME   |
| $\backslash\text{convertedcounter} [\dots] [\dots,\dots,\dots,\dots]^{2}$<br>1 NAME<br>2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupcounter}$  |
| $\backslash\text{convertedddimen} \{\dots\} \{\dots\}^{2}$<br>1 DIMENSION<br>2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc  |
| $\backslash\text{convertedsubcounter} [\dots] [\dots]^{2} [\dots,\dots,\dots,\dots]^{3}$<br>1 NAME<br>2 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot<br>3 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupcounter}$   |
| $\backslash\text{converttestenunar} \{\dots\} \{\dots\}^{2}$<br>1 gol implicit niciunul luna month:mnem character Caracter caractere Caractere a A Numere cuvânt words Cuvânt Cuvinte<br>n N numereromane Numereromane i I r R KR RK grec Grec g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals<br>thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals<br>arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals<br>koreancirclednumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals<br>slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set <sub>0</sub> set <sub>1</sub> set <sub>2</sub> set <sub>3</sub> continued zero NAME<br>2 NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{convertmonth} \{\dots\}^{*}$<br>* NUMMER   |
| $\backslash\text{convertvalue} \dots^{1} \backslash\text{to} \backslash^{2}\dots$<br>1 NAME<br>2 CSNAME   |
| $\backslash\text{convertvboxtohbox}$  |
| $\backslash\text{copiazacamp} [\dots] [\dots]^{2}$<br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME  |
| $\backslash\text{copyboxfromcache} \{\dots\} \{\dots\} \dots^{3}$<br>1 NAME<br>2 NUMMER TEXT<br>3 CSNAME NUMMER   |
| $\backslash\text{copyLABELtext} [\dots] [\dots,\dots,\dots,\dots]^{2}$<br>1 SPRACHE<br>2 KEY = KEY<br>instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel   |
| $\backslash\text{copybtxlabeltext} [\dots] [\dots,\dots,\dots,\dots]^{2}$<br>1 SPRACHE<br>2 KEY = KEY   |
| $\backslash\text{copyheadtext} [\dots] [\dots,\dots,\dots,\dots]^{2}$<br>1 SPRACHE<br>2 KEY = KEY   |
| $\backslash\text{copylabeltext} [\dots] [\dots,\dots,\dots,\dots]^{2}$<br>1 SPRACHE<br>2 KEY = KEY  |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{copymathlabeltext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>...</sub> ...]<br>1 SPRACHE OPT<br>2 KEY = KEY   |
| $\backslash\text{copyoperatortext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>...</sub> ...]<br>1 SPRACHE OPT<br>2 KEY = KEY  |
| $\backslash\text{copyprefixtext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>...</sub> ...]<br>1 SPRACHE OPT<br>2 KEY = KEY  |
| $\backslash\text{copysuffixtext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>...</sub> ...]<br>1 SPRACHE OPT<br>2 KEY = KEY  |
| $\backslash\text{copytaglabeltext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>...</sub> ...]<br>1 SPRACHE OPT<br>2 KEY = KEY  |
| $\backslash\text{copyunittext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>...</sub> ...]<br>1 SPRACHE OPT<br>2 KEY = KEY  |
| $\backslash\text{copypages}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>...</sub> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ... <sub>...</sub> ...]<br>1 FILE OPT OPT<br>2 marcaje = on dezactivat<br>offset = DIMENSION<br>n = NUMMER<br>3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure |
| $\backslash\text{copyparameters}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...]<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 KEY  |
| $\backslash\text{copyposition}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME   |
| $\backslash\text{copysetups}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME   |
| $\backslash\text{corectezaspatialb}$ {.*}<br>* CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{countersubs}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1 NAME OPT<br>2 NUMMER  |
| $\backslash\text{counttoken}$ <sup>1</sup> ... \in <sup>2</sup> ... \to \sup{3}...<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 CSNAME  |
| $\backslash\text{counttokens}$ <sup>1</sup> ... \to \sup{2}...<br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME  |
| $\backslash\text{cramped}$ {.*}<br>* CONTENT  |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\crampedclap {...}</code><br>*   CONTENT   |
| <code>\crampedllap {...}</code><br>*   CONTENT   |
| <code>\crampedrlap {...}</code><br>*   CONTENT   |
| <code>\crlf</code>   |
| <code>\crlfplaceholder</code>  |
| <code>\ctop <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1   TEXT <sup>OPT</sup><br>2   CONTENT |
| <code>\ctxcommand {...}</code><br>*   BEFEHL   |
| <code>\ctxdirectcommand {...}</code><br>*   BEFEHL   |
| <code>\ctxdirectlua {...}</code><br>*   BEFEHL   |
| <code>\ctxfunction {...}</code><br>*   NAME  |
| <code>\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION</code>  |
| <code>\CTXFUNCTION</code>  |
| <code>\ctxlatecommand {...}</code><br>*   BEFEHL   |
| <code>\ctxlatelua {...}</code><br>*   BEFEHL   |
| <code>\ctxloadluafile {...}</code><br>*   FILE   |
| <code>\ctxlua {...}</code><br>*   BEFEHL   |
| <code>\ctxluabuffer [...]</code><br>*   BUFFER <sup>OPT</sup>                                  |
| <code>\ctxluacode {...}</code><br>*   BEFEHL   |
| <code>\ctxreport {...}</code><br>*   BEFEHL  |
| <code>\ctxsprint {...}</code><br>*   BEFEHL  |

|   |
|---|
| \culoare [...] <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup><br>1 COLOR<br>2 CONTENT                  |
| \culoaregri [...] <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup><br>1 COLOR<br>2 CONTENT               |
| \currentassignmentlistkey   |
| \currentassignmentlistvalue   |
| \currentbtxuservariable {...}<br>* KEY  |
| \currentcommalistitem   |
| \currentcomponent   |
| \currentenvironment   |
| \currentfeaturetest   |
| \currentinterface   |
| \currentETICHETA [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup><br>1 REFERENCE OPT OPT<br>2 TEXT |
| \currentlanguage  |
| \currentlistentrydestinationattribute   |
| \currentlistentrylimitedtext {...}<br>* TEXT  |
| \currentlistentrynumber   |
| \currentlistentrypagenumber   |
| \currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...}<br>* numar text numarpagina tot               |
| \currentlistentrytitle  |
| \currentlistentrytitlerendered  |
| \currentlistsymbol  |
| \currentmainlanguage  |
| \currentmessagetext   |
| \currentmoduleparameter {...}<br>* KEY  |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\currentoutputstream</code>  |
| <code>\currentproduct</code>   |
| <code>\currentproject</code>   |
| <code>\currentregime</code>  |
| <code>\currentregisterpageuserdata {...}</code><br>*    KEY  |
| <code>\currentresponses</code>   |
| <code>\currenttime [...*,...]</code><br>*    h m TEXT                    OPT   |
| <code>\currentvalue</code>   |
| <code>\currentxtablecolumn</code>  |
| <code>\currentxtablerow</code>   |
| <code>\cuvant {...}</code><br>*    TEXT  |
| <code>\cuvantdreapta [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1    dreapta DIMENSION OPT<br>2    CONTENT  |
| <code>\d {...}</code><br>*    CHARACTER  |
| <code>\data [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code><br>1    d = NUMMER                    OPT<br>m = NUMMER<br>y = NUMMER<br>2    inherits: \datacurrenta   |
| <code>\datacurrenta [...*,...]</code><br>*    an luna zi zisaptadecina y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W spatiu \_ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT<br>referinta day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from |
| <code>\datasetvariable {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    NAME NUMMER<br>3    KEY realpage  |
| <code>\dayoftheweek {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code><br>1    NUMMER<br>2    NUMMER<br>3    NUMMER  |
| <code>\dayspermonth {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1    NUMMER<br>2    NUMMER   |
| <code>\dddote {...}</code><br>*    CHARACTER   |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\ddot {...}</code><br>* CHARACTER  |
| <code>\decrement \...</code><br>* CSNAME   |
| <code>\decrementcounter [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code><br>1 NAME OPT<br>2 NUMBER   |
| <code>\decrementedcounter [...]</code><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\decrementpagenumber</code>  |
| <code>\decrementsubpagenumber</code>   |
| <code>\decrementvalue {...}</code><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\decrement (...,*,...)</code><br>* CSNAME NUMBER   |
| <code>\defaultinterface</code>   |
| <code>\defaultobjectpage</code>  |
| <code>\defaultobjectreference</code>   |
| <code>\defcatcodecommand \...<sup>1</sup> ...<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 CHARACTER NUMBER<br>3 BEFEHL   |
| <code>\defconvertedargument \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT  |
| <code>\defconvertedcommand \...<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup></code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 CSNAME  |
| <code>\defconvertedvalue \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 NAME   |
| <code>\defineactivecharacter ...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code><br>1 CHARACTER<br>2 BEFEHL   |
| <code>\definealternativestyle [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup></code><br>1 NAME<br>2 BEFEHL<br>3 BEFEHL   |
| <code>\defineanchor [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]<sup>3</sup> [...,<sup>4</sup>...,...]<sup>4</sup></code><br>1 NAME OPT OPT<br>2 NAME<br>3 inherits: \setupplayer<br>4 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat |

```
\defineattachment [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\defineattribute [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 local global public private pickup
```

```
\definebackground [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazafundal
```

```
\definebar [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbar
```

```
\definebodyfontswitch [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazafonttext
```

```
\definebreakpoint [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 CHARACTER
3 type = 1 2 3 4 5
nstanga = NUMMER
ndreapta = NUMMER
stanga = BEFEHL
mijloc = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
range = da nu
language = SPRACHE
```

```
\definebreakpoints [...]
* NAME
```

```
\definebtx [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
\definebtxdataset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset
```

```
\definebtxregister [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxregister
```

```
\definebtxrendering [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\definebutton [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbutton
```

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \definecapitals [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazamajuscule </pre>              |
| <pre> \definecharacterkerning [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning </pre> |
| <pre> \definecharacterspacing [...] * NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \definechemical [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>   |
| <pre> \definechemicals [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupchemical </pre>                |
| <pre> \definechemicalsymbol [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>  |
| <pre> \definecollector [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupcollector </pre>               |
| <pre> \definecolumnbreak [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 da nu preferinta local fortat primul ultim NUMMER </pre>                |
| <pre> \definecolumnset [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupcolumnset </pre>               |
| <pre> \definecolumnsetarea [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupcolumnsetarea </pre>       |
| <pre> \definecolumnsetspan [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupcolumnsetspan </pre>       |
| <pre> \definecombination [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupcombination </pre>           |
| <pre> \definecomment [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazacomentariu </pre>              |
| <pre> \definecomplexorsimple \... * CSNAME </pre>   |

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty \*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty {...}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple {...}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\defineconversionset [...1] [...2,...] [...3]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
```

```
\definecounter [...1] [...2] [...3,...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\definedataset [...1] [...2] [...3,...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdataset
```

```
\definedelimitedtext [...1] [...2] [...3,...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\definedfont [...1]
* FONT OPT
```

```
\defineeffect [...1] [...2] [...3,...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupeffect
```

```
\defineexpandable [...1] [...2] {...3}
1 NUMMER OPT
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\defineexternalfigure [...1] [...2] [...3,...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\definefacingfloat [...1] [...2] [...3,...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfacingfloat
```

```

\definefallbackfamily [...] [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...,...4,...]
1  NAME                                OPT
2  rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismmanual caligrafic math
   matematica
3  FONT
4  rscale      =  NUMBER
   designsz    =  implicit auto
   goodies     =  FILE
   range       =  NUMBER NAME
   offset      =  NUMBER NAME
   check       =  da nu
   fortat      =  da nu
   features    =  NAME
   tf          =  TEXT
   bf          =  TEXT
   it          =  TEXT
   sl          =  TEXT
   bi          =  TEXT
   bs          =  TEXT
   sc          =  TEXT

```

```
\definefallbackfamily [.1.] [..2.] [..3.] [..4,...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismannual caligrafic math  
matematica  
3 FONT  
4 NAME
```

```
\definefieldbody [...] [^...] [^...^...^...^...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

```
\definefieldbodyset [...] [...1,...2,...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\definefieldcategory [...] [^...] [..., ...3..., ...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\definefileconstant {1...} {2...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definefilefallback [...] [...1,...2,...]
1  NAME
2  FILE
```

```
\definefilesynonym [...] [...]
```

1 NAME

2 FILE

```
\definefiller [^1] [^2] [^3...^4...^5]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfiller
```

```
\definefirstline [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...3...3
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfirstline
```

```
\definefittingpage [^1.] [^2.] [...^3=...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\definefontalternative [...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\definefontfallback [1...] [2...] [...,3...] [...,4...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
```

```
2 FONT NAME
```

```
3 NAME NUMMER
```

```
4 rscale = NUMMER
```

```
fortat = da nu
```

```
check = da nu
```

```
offset = NUMMER NAME
```

```
target = NUMMER NAME
```

```
features = NAME
```

```
factor = NUMMER
```

```
metoda = lowercase uppercase
```

```
\definefontfamily [1...] [2...] [3...] [...,4...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
```

```
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismanual caligrafic math  
matematica
```

```
3 FONT
```

```
4 rscale = NUMMER
```

```
designsize = implicit auto
```

```
goodies = FILE
```

```
features = NAME
```

```
tf = TEXT
```

```
bf = TEXT
```

```
it = TEXT
```

```
sl = TEXT
```

```
bi = TEXT
```

```
bs = TEXT
```

```
sc = TEXT
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [1...] [...,2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 inherits: \definefontfamily
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [1...] [2...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [1...] [2...] [3...] [...,4...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
```

```
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismanual caligrafic math  
matematica
```

```
3 FONT
```

```
4 NAME
```

**\definefontfeature** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  language      = NAME
    script       = NAME auto
    mode         = node base auto niciunul
    liga         = da nu
    kern         = da nu
    extrakerns   = da nu
    tlig         = da nu
    trep         = da nu
    missing      = da nu
    dummies      = da nu
    analyze      = da nu
    unicoding    = da nu
    expansiune   = NAME
    protrusion   = NAME
    nostackmath  = da nu
    realdimensions = da nu
    itlc         = da nu
    textitalics  = da nu
    mathitalics  = da nu
    slant        = NUMMER
    extend       = NUMMER
    dimensions   = NUMMER
    boundingbox  = da nu fundal incadrat gol COLOR
    compose     = da nu
    char-ligatures = da nu
    compat-ligatures = da nu
    goodies      = FILE
    extrafeatures = da nu
    featureset   = NAME
    colorscheme  = NAME
    postprocessor = NAME
    mathdimensions = NAME
    keepligatures = da nu auto
    devanagari   = da nu
    features     = da nu
    tcom         = da nu
    anum         = da nu
    mathsize     = da nu
    decomposehangul = da nu
    mathalternatives = da nu
    mathgaps     = da nu
    checkmarks   = da nu
    NAME         = da nu
    mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER
    blockligatures = da nu
```

**\definefontfile** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

```
1  NAME
2  FILE
3  features      = NAME
    fallbacks    = NAME
    goodies      = NAME
    designsize   = auto implicit
```

**\definefontsize** [...]

```
*  NAME
```

**\definefontsolution** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupfontsolution
```

**\defineformula** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupformula
```

**\defineformulaalternative** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

```
1  NAME
2  CSNAME
3  CSNAME
```

```
\defineformulaframed [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupformulaframed
```

```
\defineframedcontent [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupframedcontent
```

```
\defineframedtable [...1] [...2]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 NAME
```

```
\definefrozenfont [...1] [...2]  
1 NAME  
2 FONT
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...1] [...,...2...,...]  
1 NAME  
2 inherits: \definesteculoare
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...1] [...2]  
1 NAME  
2 COLOR
```

```
\definegraphictypesynonym [...1] [...2]  
1 NAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\definegridsnapping [...1] [...,...2...,...]  
1 NAME  
2 local global noheight nodepth box max min niciunul linie jumatatelinie primul ultim inaltime minima maxheight  
mindepth maxdepth sus subsol strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER  
box:NUMMER top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER
```

```
\defineheadalternative [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupheadalternative
```

```
\definehelp [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuphelp
```

```
\definehigh [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuphigh
```

```
\definehighlight [...1] [...2] [...,...3...,...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuphighlight
```

```
\definehspace [...1] [...2] [...3]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 NAME  
3 DIMENSION
```

**\definehyphenationfeatures** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 characters = TEXT  
hyphens = da tot TEXT  
joiners = da tot TEXT  
rightwords = NUMMER  
hyphenmin = NUMMER  
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER  
righthyphenmin = NUMMER  
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER  
righthyphenchar = NUMMER  
alternativ = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul  
borduradreapta = tex  
rightchars = cuvant NUMMER

**\defineindentedtext** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupindentedtext

**\defineindenting** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle  
DIMENSION

**\defineinitial** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupinitial

**\defineinsertion** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupinsertion

**\defineinteraction** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \seteazainteractiunea

**\defineinteractionbar** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune

**\defineinterfaceconstant** {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME

**\defineinterfaceelement** {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME

**\defineinterfacevariable** {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME

**\defineinterlinespace** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar

**\defineintermediatecolor** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 COLOR NUMMER  
3 a = NUMMER  
t = NUMMER

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \defineitemgroup [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME                      OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupitemgroup </pre>       |
| <pre> \defineitems [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME                      OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \seteazaelemente </pre>          |
| <pre> \definelabelclass [...] [...] 1  NAME                      OPT 2  NUMMER </pre>  |
| <pre> \definelayer [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME                      OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuplayer </pre>                     |
| <pre> \definelayerpreset [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  inherits: \setuplayer </pre>   |
| <pre> \definelayerpreset [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \definelayout [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME                      OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \seteazaaspect </pre>                 |
| <pre> \definelinefiller [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME                      OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuplinefiller </pre>           |
| <pre> \definelinenote [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME                      OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuplinenote </pre>               |
| <pre> \definelinenumbering [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME                      OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \seteazanumerotarelinii </pre> |
| <pre> \definelines [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME                      OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \seteazalinii </pre>                   |
| <pre> \definelistalternative [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME                      OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuplistalternative </pre> |
| <pre> \definelistextra [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME                      OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuplistextra </pre>             |

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \definelow [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplow </pre>   |
| <pre> \definelowhigh [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplowhigh </pre>   |
| <pre> \definelowmidhigh [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh </pre>   |
| <pre> \defineMPinstance [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupMPinstance </pre>   |
| <pre> \definemarginblock [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmarginblock </pre>   |
| <pre> \definemargindata [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmargindata </pre>   |
| <pre> \definemarker [...] * NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \definemathaccent ... .. 1 NAME 2 CHARACTER </pre>  |
| <pre> \definemathalignment [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathalignment </pre>   |
| <pre> \definemathcases [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmathcases </pre>   |
| <pre> \definemathcommand [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT 2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha intern nothing limop nolog box 3 unu doi 4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2 </pre> |
| <pre> \definemathdouble [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 ambele vfenced NAME 2 NAME 3 NUMMER 4 NUMMER </pre>   |
| <pre> \definemathdoubleextensible [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 ambele vfenced OPT 2 NAME 3 NUMMER 4 NUMMER </pre>  |

```

\definemathe1matics [...]2 [...]3 [...,...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathematics

```

```

\definemathextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
1 reverse matematica text chemistry
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

```

```

\definemathfence [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfence

```

```

\definemathfraction [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfraction

```

```

\definemathframed [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathframed

```

```

\definemathmatrix [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix

```

```

\definemathornament [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathornament

```

```

\definemathover [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
1 sus vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

```

```

\definemathoverextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
1 sus vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

```

```

\definemathovertexttextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
1 bothtext OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER

```

```

\definemathradical [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathradical

```

```

\definemathstackers [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathstackers

```

```

\definemathstyle [...]1 [...]2,...
1 NAME
2 display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare

```

`\definemathtriplet [1...] [2...] [3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT

`\definemathunder [1...] [2...] [3...]`

1 subsol vfenced NAME  
2 NAME  
3 NUMMER

`\definemathunderextensible [1...] [2...] [3...]`

1 subsol vfenced OPT  
2 NAME  
3 NUMMER

`\definemathundertextextensible [1...] [2...] [3...]`

1 bothtext OPT  
2 NAME  
3 NUMMER

`\definemathunstacked [1...] [2...] [3...]`

1 larg OPT  
2 NAME  
3 NUMMER

`\definemeasure [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION

`\definemessageconstant {.*}`

\* NAME

`\definemixedcolumns [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

`\definemode [...,1...] [2...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 da nu mentine

`\definemultitonecolor [1...] [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...] [...,4...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 COLOR = NUMMER  
3 inherits: \definesteculoare  
4 inherits: \definespotcolor

`\definenamecolor [1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \definesteculoare

`\definenamecolor [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME  
2 COLOR

`\definenamespace [1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 nume = TEXT  
parent = TEXT  
stil = da nu  
comanda = da nu lista  
setup = da nu lista  
set = da nu lista  
frame = da nu

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \definennarrower [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazaingust </pre>  |
| <pre> \definennote [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupnote </pre>  |
| <pre> \defineornament [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 alternativ = a b   inherits: \setupcollector 3 stil = STYLE BEFEHL   culoare = COLOR   inherits: \seteazainconjurat </pre>   |
| <pre> \defineornament [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 alternativ = a b   inherits: \setupplayer 3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext </pre>   |
| <pre> \defineoutputroutine [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine </pre>   |
| <pre> \defineoutputroutinecommand [...,*...] * KEY </pre>   |
| <pre> \definepage [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE </pre>   |
| <pre> \definepagebreak [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 gol antet subsol dummy incadrat NUMMER +NUMMER implicit reset dezactivat da nu marcaj blank preferinta preferintamare   stanga dreapta par impar cvadрупul ultim ultimapagina start stop </pre> |
| <pre> \definepagechecker [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagechecker </pre>   |
| <pre> \definepagecolumns [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagecolumns </pre>   |
| <pre> \definepageinjection [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppageinjection </pre>   |
| <pre> \definepageinjectionalternative [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative </pre>   |
| <pre> \definepageshift [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 orizontal vertical 3 DIMENSION </pre>   |

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \definepagestate [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagestate </pre>             |
| <pre> \definepairedbox [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppairedbox </pre>             |
| <pre> \defineparagraph [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupparagraph </pre>             |
| <pre> \defineparallel [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \defineparbuilder [...] * NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \defineperiodkerning [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupperiodkerning </pre>     |
| <pre> \defineplacement [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupplacement </pre>             |
| <pre> \definepositioning [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setarepozitie </pre>            |
| <pre> \defineprefixset [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT 2 ABSCHNITT 3 ABSCHNITT </pre>                |
| <pre> \defineprocesscolor [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 COLOR 3 inherits: \definesteculoare </pre>           |
| <pre> \defineprocessor [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupprocessor </pre>             |
| <pre> \definepushbutton [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed </pre>              |
| <pre> \definepushsymbol [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 n r d </pre>   |
| <pre> \definerenderingwindow [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow </pre> |

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \defineresetset [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME 2  NUMMER 3  NUMMER </pre>  |
| <pre> \defineruby [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupruby </pre>  |
| <pre> \definescale [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupscale </pre>  |
| <pre> \definescript [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupscrip </pre>   |
| <pre> \definesectionlevels [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  ABSCHNITT </pre>  |
| <pre> \defineselector [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  inherits: \setupselector </pre>  |
| <pre> \defineseparatorset [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME 2  BEFEHL PROCESSOR-&gt;BEFEHL 3  BEFEHL PROCESSOR-&gt;BEFEHL </pre>  |
| <pre> \defineshift [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupshift </pre>  |
| <pre> \definesidebar [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupsidebar </pre>  |
| <pre> \definesort [...] [...] [...] {...} 1  da nu 2  SINGULAR 3  NAME 4  CONTENT </pre>  |
| <pre> \definespotcolor [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  COLOR 3  a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten     difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity     t = NUMMER     e = TEXT     p = NUMMER </pre> |
| <pre> \defineste [...] [...] [...] 1  NUMMER 2  CSNAME 3  CONTENT </pre>  |

`\definesteaccent 1... 2... 3...`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 CHARACTER

`\definesteantet [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 ABSCHNITT
- 3 inherits: \seteazatitlu

`\definestebloc [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazabloc

`\definesteblocsectiune [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazablocsectiune

`\definestebuffer [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 BUFFER
- 3 inherits: \seteazabuffer

`\definestecamp [...1] [...2] [...3] [...,4...] [...5]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 radio sub text linie push check signature
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME
- 5 NAME

`\definestecaracter 1... 2...`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 NUMMER

`\definestecomanda 1... 2...`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 BEFEHL

`\definesteconversie [...1] [...2] [...3]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\definesteconversie [...1] [...2] [...,3...]`

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

`\definesteculoare [...1] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 r = NUMMER
- g = NUMMER
- b = NUMMER
- c = NUMMER
- m = NUMMER
- y = NUMMER
- k = NUMMER
- h = NUMMER
- s = NUMMER
- v = NUMMER
- x = NUMMER
- a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity
- t = NUMMER

**\definesteculoare** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

**\definestedescriere** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupdescription

**\definestedimensiunehartie** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 latime = DIMENSION
- inaltime = DIMENSION
- sus = BEFEHL
- jos = BEFEHL
- stanga = BEFEHL
- dreapta = BEFEHL
- distanta = DIMENSION
- pagina = inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
- hartie = inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie

**\definestedimensiunehartie** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
- 3 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie

**\definesteenumerare** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupenumeration

**\definesteeticheta** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplabel

**\definestefloat** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 SINGULAR
  - 2 SINGULAR PLURAL
  - 3 inherits: \seteazafloat
- instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

**\definestefloat** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

- 1 SINGULAR
  - 2 PLURAL
  - 3 SINGULAR
- instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

**\definestefont** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT
- 3 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar

```

\definestefonttext [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME implicit
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 tf = FILE
bf = FILE
it = FILE
sl = FILE
bi = FILE
bs = FILE
sc = FILE
mr = FILE
mrlr = FILE
mrrl = FILE
mb = FILE
mblr = FILE
mbrl = FILE

```

```

\definestefonttext [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME implicit
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 NAME

```

```

\definestefont [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FONT
3 NAME

```

```

\definesteformatreferinte [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat

```

```

\definestegrupculori [...] [...] [x:y:z,...]
1 NAME
2 gri rgb cmyk spot
3 TRIPLET

```

```

\definestehbox [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

```

```

\definesteinconjurare [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\definestelista [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \seteazalista

```

```

\definestelistacombinata [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \seteazalistacombinata

```

```

\definestemakeup [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazamakeup

```

```

\definestemarcaje [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 BESCHRIFTUNG
3 inherits: \seteazamarcaje

```

```

\definestemediulfonttext [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 implicit DIMENSION
3 mare = DIMENSION NUMBER
mic = DIMENSION NUMBER
a = DIMENSION NUMBER
b = DIMENSION NUMBER
c = DIMENSION NUMBER
d = DIMENSION NUMBER
text = DIMENSION NUMBER
x = DIMENSION NUMBER
xx = DIMENSION NUMBER
script = DIMENSION NUMBER
scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMBER
spatiereinterliniara = DIMENSION
em = inclinat italic STYLE BEFEHL
* = NUMMER

```

```

\definestemeniuiinteractiune [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazameniuiinteractiune

```

```

\definesteoverlay [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL

```

```

\definestepaleta [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME = COLOR

```

```

\definestepaleta [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definesteparagraf [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaparagrafe

```

```

\definesteprofil [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprofile

```

```

\definesteprogram [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\definestereferinte [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\definesteregistru [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaregistru

```

```

\definestesablontabel [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 TEMPLATE
3 NAME
4 NAME

```

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \definestesectione [...] *   NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \definestesimbol [...] [...] [...] 1   NAME          OPT 2   NAME 3   BEFEHL </pre>   |
| <pre> \definestesimbolfigura [...] [...] [...] [...] 1   NAME          OPT 2   FILE NAME 3   inherits: \figuraexterna </pre>  |
| <pre> \definestesinonim [...] [...] [...] [...] 1   SINGULAR      OPT   OPT 2   PLURAL 3   CSNAME 4   CSNAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \definestesinonimfont [...] [...] [...] [...] 1   NAME          OPT 2   FONT 3   features      = NAME    fallbacks     = NAME    goodies        = NAME    designsize     = auto implicit </pre> |
| <pre> \definestesortare [...] [...] [...] 1   SINGULAR      OPT 2   PLURAL 3   niciunul CSNAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \definestestartstop [...] [...] [...] [...] 1   NAME          OPT   OPT 2   NAME 3   inherits: \setupstartstop </pre>   |
| <pre> \definestestil [...] [...] [...] [...] 1   NAME          OPT   OPT 2   NAME 3   inherits: \setupstyle </pre>  |
| <pre> \definestestilfont [...] [...] [...] 1   NAME 2   NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \definestestivacampuri [...] [...] [...] [...] 1   NAME          OPT 2   NAME 3   inherits: \setupfieldcategory </pre>  |
| <pre> \definestesubcamp [...] [...] [...] [...] 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \definestetabulatori [...] [...] [...] [...] 1   NAME          OPT   OPT 2   NAME 3   TEMPLATE </pre>   |

```
\definestetext [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5] [...6] [...7]
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 sus antet text subsol subsol
3 text margine bordura
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
6 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
7 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\definestetexteinconjugate [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupframedtext
```

```
\definestetextinconjurat [...1] [...2] [...3,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedtext
```

```
\definestetyping [...1] [...2] [...3,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazatyping
```

```
\definestyleinstance [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc
4 BEFEHL
```

```
\definesubformula [...1] [...2] [...3,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsubformula
```

```
\definesynonym [...1] [...2] [...3] {...4} {...5}
1 da nu OPT
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT
```

```
\definesystemattribute [...1] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 local global public private pickup
```

```
\definesystemconstant {...}
* NAME
```

```
\definesystemvariable {...}
* NAME
```

```
\defineTABLEsetup [...1] [...2,...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\definetabulation [...1] [...2] [...3,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptabulation
```

```
\definetextbackground [...1] [...2] [...3,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextbackground
```

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \definetextflow [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptextflow </pre>  |
| <pre> \definetextnote [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptextnote </pre>  |
| <pre> \definetokenlist [...] * NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \definetooltip [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptooltip </pre>  |
| <pre> \definetransparency [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>   |
| <pre> \definetransparency [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity t = NUMMER </pre>  |
| <pre> \definetransparency [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \definetwopasslist {...} * NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \definetype [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \seteazatype </pre>  |
| <pre> \definetypeface [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy 4 NAME 5 implicit dtp 6 rscale = auto NUMMER features = NAME fallbacks = NAME goodies = NAME designsize = auto implicit directie = ambele </pre> |
| <pre> \definetypescriptprefix [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>   |
| <pre> \definetypescriptsynonym [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>  |
| <pre> \definetypesetting [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 inherits: \setuexternalfigure </pre>  |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{defineunit}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ... <sub>≡</sub> ...,...]<br>1 NAME OPT OPT<br>2 NAME<br>3 inherits: \setupunit                               |
| $\backslash\text{defineuserdata}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ... <sub>≡</sub> ...,...]<br>1 NAME OPT OPT<br>2 NAME<br>3 inherits: \setupuserdata                       |
| $\backslash\text{defineuserdataalternative}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ... <sub>≡</sub> ...,...]<br>1 NAME OPT OPT<br>2 NAME<br>3 inherits: \setupuserdataalternative |
| $\backslash\text{defineviewerlayer}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ... <sub>≡</sub> ...,...]<br>1 NAME OPT OPT<br>2 NAME<br>3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer                 |
| $\backslash\text{definespace}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...]<br>1 NAME OPT<br>2 NAME<br>3 DIMENSION  |
| $\backslash\text{definevspacing}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1 NAME<br>2 inherits: \vspacing   |
| $\backslash\text{definevspacingamount}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...]<br>1 NAME OPT OPT<br>2 DIMENSION<br>3 DIMENSION  |
| $\backslash\text{definetable}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ... <sub>≡</sub> ...,...]<br>1 NAME OPT OPT<br>2 NAME<br>3 inherits: \setupxtable                            |
| $\backslash\text{delimited}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] { <sup>3</sup> ...}<br>1 NAME OPT<br>2 SPRACHE<br>3 CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{delimitedtext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] { <sup>3</sup> ...}<br>1 NAME OPT<br>2 SPRACHE<br>3 CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{DELIMITEDTEXT}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 SPRACHE OPT<br>2 CONTENT<br>instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside                                       |
| $\backslash\text{aside}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 SPRACHE <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{blockquote}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 SPRACHE OPT<br>2 CONTENT  |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\quotation [...]{...}</code><br>1    SPRACHE <small>OPT</small><br>2    CONTENT  |
| <code>\quote [...]{...}</code><br>1    SPRACHE <small>OPT</small><br>2    CONTENT  |
| <code>\speech [...]{...}</code><br>1    SPRACHE <small>OPT</small><br>2    CONTENT   |
| <code>\depthofstring {...}</code><br>*    TEXT   |
| <code>\depthonlybox {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT   |
| <code>\depthspanningtext {...}{...}{...}</code><br>1    TEXT<br>2    DIMENSION<br>3    FONT  |
| <code>\depthstrut</code>   |
| <code>\DESCRIERE [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} ...<sup>3</sup> \par</code><br>1    REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small><br>2    TEXT<br>3    CONTENT  |
| <code>\despre [...]</code><br>*    REFERENCE   |
| <code>\determinacaracteristicilelistei [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code><br>1    LISTE<br>2    inherits: \seteazalista <small>OPT</small>  |
| <code>\determinacaracteristiciregistru [...][...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code><br>1    NAME <small>OPT</small><br>2    language    = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE<br>metoda        = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc<br>numberorder   = numere<br>compress       = da nu tot<br>criteriu       = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT |
| <code>\determinanumartitlu [...]</code><br>*    ABSCHNITT  |
| <code>\determinenoflines {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT  |
| <code>\devanagarinumerals {...}</code><br>*    NUMMER  |
| <code>\digits {...}</code><br>*    NUMMER  |
| <code>\digits ...</code><br>*    NUMMER  |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\dimensiontocount {...} \<sup>2</sup>...</code><br>1    DIMENSION<br>2    CSNAME  |
| <code>\din [...]</code><br>*    REFERENCE   |
| <code>\directboxfromcache {...} {...}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    NUMMER TEXT   |
| <code>\directcolor [...]</code><br>*    COLOR   |
| <code>\directcolored [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code><br>*    inherits: \definesteculoare  |
| <code>\directcolored [...]</code><br>*    COLOR   |
| <code>\directconvertedcounter {...} {...}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar  |
| <code>\directcopyboxfromcache {...} {...}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    NUMMER TEXT   |
| <code>\directdummyparameter {...}</code><br>*    KEY  |
| <code>\directgetboxllx ...</code><br>*    CSNAME NUMMER   |
| <code>\directgetboxlly ...</code><br>*    CSNAME NUMMER   |
| <code>\directhighlight {...} {...}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    TEXT   |
| <code>\directlocalframed [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    CONTENT  |
| <code>\directluacode {...}</code><br>*    BEFEHL  |
| <code>\directselect {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>} {...<sup>6</sup>}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    CONTENT<br>3    CONTENT<br>4    CONTENT<br>5    CONTENT<br>6    CONTENT |
| <code>\directsetbar {...}</code><br>*    NAME   |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{directsetup}$ {...}<br>* NAME  |
| $\backslash\text{directsymbol}$ {...} {...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME                                 |
| $\backslash\text{directvspacing}$ {...,*,...}<br>* inherits: \vspacing                          |
| $\backslash\text{dis}$ {...}<br>* CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{disabledirectives}$ [...,*,...]<br>* NAME                                      |
| $\backslash\text{disableexperiments}$ [...,*,...]<br>* NAME                                     |
| $\backslash\text{disablemode}$ [...,*,...]<br>* NAME  |
| $\backslash\text{disableoutputstream}$  |
| $\backslash\text{disableparpositions}$  |
| $\backslash\text{disableregime}$  |
| $\backslash\text{disabletrackers}$ [...,*,...]<br>* NAME  |
| $\backslash\text{displaymath}$ {...}<br>* CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{displaymathematics}$ {...}<br>* CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{displaymessage}$ {...}<br>* TEXT   |
| $\backslash\text{distributedhsize}$ {...} {...} {...}<br>1 DIMENSION<br>2 DIMENSION<br>3 NUMMER |
| $\backslash\text{dividedsize}$ {...} {...} {...}<br>1 DIMENSION<br>2 DIMENSION<br>3 NUMMER      |
| $\backslash\text{doadaptleftskip}$ {...}<br>* da nu standard DIMENSION                          |
| $\backslash\text{doadaptrightskip}$ {...}<br>* da nu standard DIMENSION                         |
| $\backslash\text{doaddfeature}$ {...,*,...}<br>* NAME   |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{doassign}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1 TEXT<br>2 KEY = VALUE  |
| $\backslash\text{doassignempty}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1 TEXT<br>2 KEY = VALUE   |
| $\backslash\text{doboundtext}$ {...} {...} {...}<br>1 TEXT<br>2 DIMENSION<br>3 BEFEHL   |
| $\backslash\text{docheckassignment}$ {...}<br>* TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{docheckedpagestate}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] [ <sup>4</sup> ...] [ <sup>5</sup> ...] [ <sup>6</sup> ...] [ <sup>7</sup> ]<br>1 REFERENCE<br>2 BEFEHL<br>3 BEFEHL<br>4 BEFEHL<br>5 BEFEHL<br>6 BEFEHL<br>7 BEFEHL |
| $\backslash\text{docheckedpair}$ {...,*...}<br>* TEXT   |
| $\backslash\text{documentvariable}$ {...}<br>* KEY  |
| $\backslash\text{dodoubleargument}$ \ <sup>1</sup> ... [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ]<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT   |
| $\backslash\text{dodoubleargumentwithset}$ \ <sup>1</sup> ... [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ]<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{dodoubleempty}$ \ <sup>1</sup> ... [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ]<br>1 CSNAME OPT OPT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{dodoubleemptywithset}$ \ <sup>1</sup> ... [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ]<br>1 CSNAME OPT OPT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT   |
| $\backslash\text{dodoublegroupempty}$ \ <sup>1</sup> ... {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> }<br>1 CSNAME OPT OPT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{doeassign}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1 TEXT<br>2 KEY = VALUE   |
| $\backslash\text{doexpandedrecurse}$ {...} {...}<br>1 NUMMER<br>2 BEFEHL  |

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \dofastloopcs {...} \.^{.2}. 1  NUMBER 2  CSNAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \dogetattribute {...} *  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \dogetattributeid {...} *  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \dogetcommacommandelement .^{.1}. \from .^{.2}. \to \.^{.3}. 1  NUMBER 2  TEXT 3  CSNAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \dogobbledoubleempty [.^{.1}.] [.^{.2}.] 1  TEXT          OPT      OPT 2  TEXT </pre>            |
| <pre> \dogobblesingleempty [.^{*}.] *  TEXT          OPT </pre>  |
| <pre> \doif {...} {...} {...} 1  CONTENT 2  CONTENT 3  TRUE </pre>                                     |
| <pre> \doifallcommon {...,^{.1}.} {...,^{.2}.} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TRUE </pre>                    |
| <pre> \doifallcommonelse {...,^{.1}.} {...,^{.2}.} {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifalldefinedelse {...,^{.1}.} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>                     |
| <pre> \doifallmodes {...,^{.1}.} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>                           |
| <pre> \doifallmodeselse {...,^{.1}.} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>                       |
| <pre> \doifassignmentelse {...} {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>                            |
| <pre> \doifassignmentelsecs {...} \.^{.2}. \.^{.3}. 1  TEXT 2  CSNAME 3  CSNAME </pre>                 |

**\doifblackelse** {...} {...} {...}

1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

**\doifbothsides** {...} {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL

**\doifbothsidesoverruled** {...} {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL

**\doifboxelse** {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

**\doifbufferelse** {...} {...} {...}

1 BUFFER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

**\doifcolor** {...} {...}

1 COLOR  
2 TRUE

**\doifcolorelse** {...} {...} {...}

1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

**\doifcommandhandler** \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE

**\doifcommandhandlerelse** \... {...} {...} {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

**\doifcommon** {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

**\doifcommonelse** {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

**\doifcontent** {...} {...} {...} \...<sup>4</sup> {...<sup>5</sup>}

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL  
4 CSNAME  
5 CONTENT

`\doifconversiondefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifconversionnumberelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NUMBER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifcounter {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifdefined {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounter {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \doifdocumentfilename {...} {...} 1  NUMMER 2  TRUE </pre>   |
| <pre> \doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...} 1  NUMMER 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>  |
| <pre> \doifdocumentvariable {...} {...} 1  KEY 2  TRUE </pre>  |
| <pre> \doifdocumentvariableelse {...} {...} {...} 1  KEY 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>   |
| <pre> \doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...} 1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>  |
| <pre> \doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  CONTENT 2  CONTENT 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>  |
| <pre> \doifelseallcommon {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} {...<sup>4</sup>} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifelsealldefined {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>                  |
| <pre> \doifelseallmodes {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>                    |
| <pre> \doifelseassignment {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  TEXT 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>                      |
| <pre> \doifelseassignmentcs {...<sup>1</sup>} \... \...<sup>3</sup> 1  TEXT 2  CSNAME 3  CSNAME </pre>                               |
| <pre> \doifelseblack {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  COLOR 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>                                      |
| <pre> \doifelsebox {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>               |

\doifelseboxincache {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsebuffer {...} {...} {...}

1 BUFFER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsecolor {...} {...} {...}

1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsecommandhandler \... {...} {...} {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsecommon {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsortingused {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMBER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentvariable {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \... \...

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT  
2 NUMBER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsefontfeature {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseframed \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsehasspace {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsehelp {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelseincsname {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseinelement {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseinputfile {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseinsertion {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseinset {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...,...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseinstring {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseinsymbolset {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseintoks {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseintwopassdata {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifelseitalic {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}`

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelselist {...} {...} {...}`

1 LISTE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelselocation {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelselocfile {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifelsemainfloatbody {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifelsemarkedpage {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...}

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsemeaning \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... {...} {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsemode {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsenextbgroup {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsenextbgroupcs \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

\doifelsenextchar {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsenextoptional {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsenextoptionalcs \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

\doifelsenextparenthesis {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsenonzeropositive {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsenoteonsamepage {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsenothing {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \doifelsenumber {...} {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>                             |
| <pre> \doifelseobjectfound {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>          |
| <pre> \doifelseobjectreferencefound {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifelseoddpage {...} {...} 1  BEFEHL 2  BEFEHL </pre>                                       |
| <pre> \doifelseoddpagefloat {...} {...} 1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>                                     |
| <pre> \doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...} 1  NUMMER 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>                     |
| <pre> \doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  NUMMER 2  NUMMER 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>     |
| <pre> \doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>          |
| <pre> \doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>                            |
| <pre> \doifelseparallel {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME tot 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>         |
| <pre> \doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...} 1  FILE 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>                         |
| <pre> \doifelsepath {...} {...} {...} 1  PATH 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>                               |

\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsused {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelserreferencefound {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelserrightpage {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelserrightpagefloat {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelserighttoleftinbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...} {...}

1 CSNAME NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesamelinereference {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

```
\doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesetups {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesometoks \... {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesymbolset {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetext {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetextflow {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \doifsettextflowcollector {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>     |
| <pre> \doifsettopofpage {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>                          |
| <pre> \doifsettypingfile {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>            |
| <pre> \doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>            |
| <pre> \doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>           |
| <pre> \doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>   |
| <pre> \doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>         |
| <pre> \doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifempty {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 TRUE </pre>                               |
| <pre> \doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>             |
| <pre> \doifemptytoks \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TRUE </pre>                             |
| <pre> \doifemptyvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>                             |
| <pre> \doifemptyvalueelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>           |

`\doifemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE

`\doifemptyvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifenv {...} {...}`

1 KEY  
2 TRUE

`\doifenvelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \^1 \^2`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

`\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doiffielddbbodyelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffielddcategoryelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffile {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE

`\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiffileexistselse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

```
\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifflaggedelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doiffontfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifhelpelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifinsertionelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

`\doifinset {...} {...,2...} {...3}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifinsetelse {...} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifinstring {...} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifinstringelse {...} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolset {...} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifintokselse {...} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifitalicelse {...} {...2}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doiflanguageelse {...} {...2} {...3}`

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMBER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 LISTE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflocationelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifmeaningelse \1... \2... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMBER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifmode {...,1...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifmodeelse {...,1...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

|   |
|---|
| \doifnextbgroupcselectse \ <sup>1</sup> ... \ <sup>2</sup> ...<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 CSNAME                                  |
| \doifnextbgroupelse { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 TRUE<br>2 FALSE  |
| \doifnextcharelse { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...}<br>1 CHARACTER<br>2 TRUE<br>3 FALSE       |
| \doifnextoptionalcselectse \ <sup>1</sup> ... \ <sup>2</sup> ...<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 CSNAME                                |
| \doifnextoptionalelse { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 TRUE<br>2 FALSE                                      |
| \doifnextparenthesiselse { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 TRUE<br>2 FALSE                                   |
| \doifnonzeropositiveelse { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...}<br>1 NUMMER<br>2 TRUE<br>3 FALSE   |
| \doifnot { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...}<br>1 CONTENT<br>2 CONTENT<br>3 TRUE                |
| \doifnotallcommon {..., <sup>1</sup> ...} {..., <sup>2</sup> ...} {..., <sup>3</sup> ...}<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TRUE |
| \doifnotallmodes {..., <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 TRUE<br>3 FALSE         |
| \doifnotcommandhandler \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...}<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 NAME<br>3 TRUE       |
| \doifnotcommon {..., <sup>1</sup> ...} {..., <sup>2</sup> ...} {..., <sup>3</sup> ...}<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TRUE    |
| \doifnotcounter { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 TRUE   |
| \doifnotdocumentargument { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 TRUE                                    |

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \doifnotdocumentfilename {...} {...} 1  NUMMER 2  TRUE </pre>                              |
| <pre> \doifnotdocumentvariable {...} {...} 1  KEY 2  TRUE </pre>                                 |
| <pre> \doifnotempty {...} {...} 1  CONTENT 2  TRUE </pre>  |
| <pre> \doifnotemptyvalue {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>                                      |
| <pre> \doifnotemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  KEY 3  TRUE </pre>                      |
| <pre> \doifnotenv {...} {...} 1  KEY 2  TRUE </pre>  |
| <pre> \doifnoteonsamepageelse {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>                  |
| <pre> \doifnotescollected {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>                                     |
| <pre> \doifnotfile {...} {...} 1  FILE 2  TRUE </pre>  |
| <pre> \doifnotflagged {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>   |
| <pre> \doifnothing {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TRUE </pre>  |
| <pre> \doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>                         |
| <pre> \doifnotinset {...} {...<sup>2</sup>,...} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TRUE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifnotinsidesplitfloat {...} *  TRUE </pre>  |
| <pre> \doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TRUE </pre>                          |

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \doifnotmode {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>   |
| <pre> \doifnotnumber {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  TEXT 2  TRUE </pre>   |
| <pre> \doifnotsamestring {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TRUE </pre>                                       |
| <pre> \doifnotsetups {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>   |
| <pre> \doifnotvalue {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  NAME 2  TEXT 3  TRUE </pre>  |
| <pre> \doifnotvariable {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  NAME 2  KEY 3  TRUE </pre>  |
| <pre> \doifnumber {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  TEXT 2  TRUE </pre>  |
| <pre> \doifnumberelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  TEXT 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>   |
| <pre> \doifobjectfoundelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>          |
| <pre> \doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \doifoddpagelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  BEFEHL 2  BEFEHL </pre>  |
| <pre> \doifoddpagefloatelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>   |
| <pre> \doifoldercontextelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  NUMMER 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>                                 |

```
\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NUMMER
2  NUMMER
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifparallelelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME tot
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1  FILE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}
1  PATH
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}
1  PATH
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpatternselse {...} {...} {...}
1  SPRACHE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifposition {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpositionsusedelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifreferencefoundelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifrightpagefloatelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifrighttoleftinboxelse ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 CSNAME NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifsamestring {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

\doifsamestringelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifsetups {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

\doifsetupselse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifsomebackground {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsomething {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE

`\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsometoks \... {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifsometokselse \... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifsymboldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftext {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftextelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowcollectorelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftopofpageelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doiftypingfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifundefined {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedcounter {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifunknownfontfeature {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifurldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifvalue {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifvalueelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifvaluenothing {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifvaluenothingelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

|   |
|---|
| \doifvaluesomething { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..}<br>1 NAME<br>2 TRUE   |
| \doifvariable { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..} { <sup>3</sup> ..}<br>1 NAME<br>2 KEY<br>3 TRUE   |
| \doifvariableelse { <sup>1</sup> ..} { <sup>2</sup> ..} { <sup>3</sup> ..} { <sup>4</sup> ..}<br>1 NAME<br>2 KEY<br>3 TRUE<br>4 FALSE                                     |
| \doindentation  |
| \dollar   |
| \doloop { <sup>*</sup> ..}<br>* BEFEHL  |
| \doloopoverlist {..., <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ..}<br>1 TEXT<br>2 BEFEHL  |
| \donothing  |
| \dontconvertfont  |
| \dontleavehmode   |
| \dontpermitspacesbetweenegroups   |
| \dopositionaction { <sup>*</sup> ..}<br>* NAME  |
| \doprocesslocalsetups {..., <sup>*</sup> ...}<br>* NAME   |
| \doquadrupleargument \ <sup>1</sup> ... [ <sup>2</sup> ..] [ <sup>3</sup> ..] [ <sup>4</sup> ..] [ <sup>5</sup> ..]<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT<br>4 TEXT<br>5 TEXT   |
| \doquadrupleempty \ <sup>1</sup> ... [ <sup>2</sup> ..] [ <sup>3</sup> ..] [ <sup>4</sup> ..] [ <sup>5</sup> ..]<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT<br>4 TEXT<br>5 TEXT      |
| \doquadruplegroupempty \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ..} { <sup>3</sup> ..} { <sup>4</sup> ..} { <sup>5</sup> ..}<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT<br>4 TEXT<br>5 TEXT |

\doquintupleargument \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...] [<sup>6</sup>...]

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

\doquintupleempty \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...] [<sup>6</sup>...]

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

\doquintuplegroupempty \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...} {<sup>6</sup>...}

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

\dorechecknextindentation

\dorecurse {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 NUMMER  
2 BEFEHL

\dorepeatwithcommand [<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>...

1 TEXT NUMMER\*TEXT  
2 CSNAME

\doreplacefeature {...,\*...}

\* NAME

\doresetandafffeature {...,\*...}

\* NAME

\doresetattribute {...,\*}

\* NAME

\dorotatebox {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 NUMMER  
2 CSNAME  
3 CONTENT

\dosetattribute {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER

\dosetleftskipadaption {...,\*}

\* da nu standard DIMENSION

\dosetrighskipadaption {...,\*}

\* da nu standard DIMENSION

\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,\*=...,...}

\* inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar

\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,\*...}

\* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION

|  |
|--|
| \dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...}<br>*   NAME  |
| \doseventupleargument \ <sup>1</sup> ... [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] [ <sup>4</sup> ...] [ <sup>5</sup> ...] [ <sup>6</sup> ...] [ <sup>7</sup> ...] [ <sup>8</sup> ...]<br>1   CSNAME<br>2   TEXT<br>3   TEXT<br>4   TEXT<br>5   TEXT<br>6   TEXT<br>7   TEXT<br>8   TEXT |
| \doseventupleempty \ <sup>1</sup> ... [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] [ <sup>4</sup> ...] [ <sup>5</sup> ...] [ <sup>6</sup> ...] [ <sup>7</sup> ...] [ <sup>8</sup> ...]<br>1   CSNAME<br>2   TEXT<br>3   TEXT<br>4   TEXT<br>5   TEXT<br>6   TEXT<br>7   TEXT<br>8   TEXT    |
| \dosingleargument \ <sup>1</sup> ... [ <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1   CSNAME<br>2   TEXT   |
| \dosingleempty \ <sup>1</sup> ... [ <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1   CSNAME<br>2   TEXT  |
| \dosinglegroupempty \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1   CSNAME<br>2   TEXT   |
| \dosixtupleargument \ <sup>1</sup> ... [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] [ <sup>4</sup> ...] [ <sup>5</sup> ...] [ <sup>6</sup> ...] [ <sup>7</sup> ...]<br>1   CSNAME<br>2   TEXT<br>3   TEXT<br>4   TEXT<br>5   TEXT<br>6   TEXT<br>7   TEXT                                   |
| \dosixtupleempty \ <sup>1</sup> ... [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] [ <sup>4</sup> ...] [ <sup>5</sup> ...] [ <sup>6</sup> ...] [ <sup>7</sup> ...]<br>1   CSNAME<br>2   TEXT<br>3   TEXT<br>4   TEXT<br>5   TEXT<br>6   TEXT<br>7   TEXT                                      |
| \dostarttagged { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} ... \dostoptagged<br>1   NAME<br>2   NAME   |
| \достepwiserecurse { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...}<br>1   NUMMER<br>2   NUMMER<br>3   [-+]NUMMER<br>4   BEFEHL   |
| \dosubtractfeature {...,*...}<br>*   NAME  |

`\dotfskip {...}`

\* DIMENSION

`\dotoks \...`

\* CSNAME

`\dotripleargument \1... [2...] [3] [4]`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

`\dotripleargumentwithset \1... [2...,...] [3] [4]`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

`\dotripleempty \1... [2] [3] [4]`

1 CSNAME

OPT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

`\dotripleemptywithset \1... [2...,...] [3] [4]`

1 CSNAME

OPT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

`\dotriplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 CSNAME

OPT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

`\doublebond`

`\dowith {...,1...} {2...}`

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

`\dowithnextbox {1...} \2... {3...}`

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontent {1...} {2...} \3... {4...}`

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

3 CSNAME

4 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontentcs \1... \2... \3... {4...}`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

3 CSNAME

4 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcs \1... \2... {3...}`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

|  |
|--|
| <code>\dowithpargument \*..</code><br><code>* CSNAME</code>  |
| <code>\dowithrange {...<sup>1</sup>,...} \*..</code><br><code>1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER</code><br><code>2 CSNAME</code>   |
| <code>\dowithwargument \*..</code><br><code>* CSNAME</code>  |
| <code>\dpofstring {...}</code><br><code>* TEXT</code>  |
| <code>\dreapta *..</code><br><code>* \egroup \bgroup \letterclosebrace ] [ ) ( &gt; &lt; /             \rbrace \rbracket \rbracket \rparenthesis</code><br><code>  \rparent \rparen \rangle \rangle \rVert \vert \solidus \rfloor \rceil \rceil \urcorner \lrcorner</code><br><code>  \rmoustache \rrbracket \rgroup \rinterval \rointerval \llointerval \rrointerval \} \} \} \&gt; \! CHARACTER</code> |
| <code>\dummydigit</code>   |
| <code>\dummyparameter {...}</code><br><code>* KEY</code>   |
| <code>\dute {...} [...<sup>2</sup>]</code><br><code>1 CONTENT</code><br><code>2 REFERENCE</code>   |
| <code>\dutebox {...} [...<sup>2</sup>]</code><br><code>1 CONTENT</code><br><code>2 REFERENCE</code>  |
| <code>\dutepagina {...} [...<sup>2</sup>]</code><br><code>1 TEXT</code><br><code>2 REFERENCE</code>  |
| <code>\ETEX</code>   |
| <code>\EveryLine {...}</code><br><code>* BEFEHL</code>   |
| <code>\EveryPar {...}</code><br><code>* BEFEHL</code>  |
| <code>\ecran [...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code><br><code>* inherits: <sup>QPT</sup>\pagina</code>  |
| <code>\edefconvertedargument \*<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br><code>1 CSNAME</code><br><code>2 TEXT</code>   |
| <code>\efcmxheight {...}</code><br><code>* NAME</code>   |
| <code>\efcmxwidth {...}</code><br><code>* NAME</code>  |
| <code>\efcminheight {...}</code><br><code>* NAME</code>  |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\efcminwidth {...}</code><br><code>* NAME</code>  |
| <code>\efcparameter {...} {...}</code><br><code>1 NAME</code><br><code>2 KEY</code>   |
| <code>\effect [...]{...}</code><br><code>1 NAME</code><br><code>2 CONTENT</code>  |
| <code>\elapsedseconds</code>  |
| <code>\elapsedtime</code>   |
| <code>\element [...,*...]</code><br><code>* REFERENCE OPT</code>  |
| <code>\em</code>  |
| <code>\emphasisboldface</code>  |
| <code>\emphasistypeface</code>  |
| <code>\emptylines [...*...]</code><br><code>* NUMMER OPT</code>   |
| <code>\emspace</code>   |
| <code>\enabledirectives [...,*...]</code><br><code>* NAME</code>  |
| <code>\enableexperiments [...,*...]</code><br><code>* NAME</code>   |
| <code>\enablemode [...,*...]</code><br><code>* NAME</code>  |
| <code>\enableoutputstream [...]</code><br><code>* NAME</code>   |
| <code>\enableparpositions</code>  |
| <code>\enableregime [...]</code><br><code>* cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows</code> |
| <code>\enabletrackers [...,*...]</code><br><code>* NAME</code>  |
| <code>\enskip</code>  |
| <code>\enspace</code>   |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash$ ENUMERARE [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] {... <sup>2</sup> } ... <sup>3</sup> \par<br>1    REFERENCE            OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT<br>3    CONTENT    |
| $\backslash$ env {...}<br>*    KEY   |
| $\backslash$ envvar {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> }<br>1    KEY<br>2    BEFEHL   |
| $\backslash$ epos {...}<br>*    NAME   |
| $\backslash$ equaldigits {...}<br>*    TEXT  |
| $\backslash$ eTeX  |
| $\backslash$ ETICHETA [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] {... <sup>2</sup> }<br>1    REFERENCE            OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT   |
| $\backslash$ executeifdefined {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> }<br>1    NAME<br>2    BEFEHL  |
| $\backslash$ exitloop  |
| $\backslash$ exitloopnow   |
| $\backslash$ expandcheckedcsname \... {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> }<br>1    CSNAME<br>2    KEY<br>3    TEXT  |
| $\backslash$ expanded {...}<br>*    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash$ expandeddoif {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> }<br>1    CONTENT<br>2    CONTENT<br>3    TRUE                                       |
| $\backslash$ expandeddoifelse {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> }<br>1    CONTENT<br>2    CONTENT<br>3    TRUE<br>4    FALSE |
| $\backslash$ expandeddoifnot {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> }<br>1    CONTENT<br>2    CONTENT<br>3    TRUE                                    |
| $\backslash$ expandfontsynonym \... {... <sup>2</sup> }<br>1    CSNAME<br>2    NAME  |

`\expdoif {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE

`\expdoifcommonelse {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelsecommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelseinset {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\expdoifinsetelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\expdoifnot {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {...}`

\* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {...}`

\* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionminheight {...}`

\* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...}`

\* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionparameter {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY

`\fakebox ...`

\* CSNAME NUMBER

`\faraliniiantetsisubsol`

`\faraliniisussijos`

|   |
|---|
| <code>\faraspatiu</code>  |
| <code>\fastdecrement \...</code><br><code>* CSNAME</code>   |
| <code>\fastincrement \...</code><br><code>* CSNAME</code>   |
| <code>\fastlocalframed [...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]{<sup>3</sup>...}</code><br><code>1 NAME</code><br><code>2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat</code><br><code>3 CONTENT</code>  |
| <code>\fastloopfinal</code>   |
| <code>\fastloopindex</code>   |
| <code>\fastscale {<sup>1</sup>...}{<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br><code>1 NUMMER</code><br><code>2 CONTENT</code>   |
| <code>\fastsetup {<sup>*</sup>...}</code><br><code>* NAME</code>  |
| <code>\fastsetupwithargument {<sup>1</sup>...}{<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br><code>1 NAME</code><br><code>2 CONTENT</code>   |
| <code>\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {<sup>1</sup>...}{<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br><code>1 CONTENT</code><br><code>2 NAME</code>  |
| <code>\fastswitchtobodyfont {<sup>*</sup>...}</code><br><code>* x xx mic mare script scriptscript</code>  |
| <code>\fastsxsy {<sup>1</sup>...}{<sup>2</sup>...}{<sup>3</sup>...}</code><br><code>1 NUMMER</code><br><code>2 NUMMER</code><br><code>3 CONTENT</code>  |
| <code>\feature [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...]</code><br><code>1 + - = ! &gt; &lt; more less nou reset implicit old local</code><br><code>2 NAME</code>   |
| <code>\feature {<sup>1</sup>...}{<sup>2</sup>...,<sup>3</sup>...}</code><br><code>1 + - = ! &gt; &lt; more less nou reset implicit old local</code><br><code>2 NAME</code>  |
| <code>\fence</code>   |
| <code>\fenced [...]<sup>1</sup> {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br><code>1 parenthesis bracket brace bar doublebar triplebar angle doubleangle solidus ceiling floor moustache uppercorner lowercorner group openbracket mirroredparenthesis mirroredbracket mirroredbrace mirroredbar mirroreddoublebar mirroredtriplebar mirroredangle mirroreddoubleangle mirroredsolidus mirroredceiling mirroredfloor mirroredmoustache mirroreduppercorner mirroredlowercorner mirroredgroup mirroredopenbracket NAME</code><br><code>2 CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\FENCE {<sup>*</sup>...}</code><br><code>* CONTENT</code>   |

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \fetchallmarkings [...] [...] 1  BESCHRIFTUNG 2  pagina NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \fetchallmarks [...] *  BESCHRIFTUNG </pre>   |
| <pre> \fetchmark [...] [...] 1  BESCHRIFTUNG 2  primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nochek last:nochek previous:nochek    next:nochek top:nochek bottom:nochek </pre>                            |
| <pre> \fetchmarking [...] [...] [...] 1  BESCHRIFTUNG 2  pagina NAME 3  primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nochek last:nochek previous:nochek    next:nochek top:nochek bottom:nochek </pre>    |
| <pre> \fetchonemark [...] [...] 1  BESCHRIFTUNG 2  primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nochek last:nochek previous:nochek    next:nochek top:nochek bottom:nochek </pre>                         |
| <pre> \fetchonemarking [...] [...] [...] 1  BESCHRIFTUNG 2  pagina NAME 3  primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nochek last:nochek previous:nochek    next:nochek top:nochek bottom:nochek </pre> |
| <pre> \fetchruntimecommand \... {...} 1  CSNAME 2  FILE </pre>  |
| <pre> \fetchtwomarkings [...] [...] 1  BESCHRIFTUNG 2  pagina NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \fetchtwomarks [...] *  BESCHRIFTUNG </pre>   |
| <pre> \fieldbody [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  inherits: \setupfieldbody </pre>  |
| <pre> \fifthoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TEXT 4  TEXT 5  TEXT </pre>  |
| <pre> \fifthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TEXT 4  TEXT 5  TEXT 6  TEXT </pre>   |
| <pre> \figuraexterna [...] [...] [...] 1  FILE 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuexternalfigure </pre>  |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\figurefilename</code>  |
| <code>\figurefilepath</code>  |
| <code>\figurefiletype</code>  |
| <code>\figurefullname</code>  |
| <code>\figureheight</code>  |
| <code>\figurenaturalheight</code>   |
| <code>\figurenaturalwidth</code>  |
| <code>\figuresymbol [...]</code> $[...,\overset{2}{=}\dots]$<br>1 FILE NAME OPT<br>2 inherits: \figuraexterna |
| <code>\figurewidth</code>   |
| <code>\filename {...}</code><br>* FILE  |
| <code>\filledhboxb</code> $\overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$<br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 CONTENT                  |
| <code>\filledhboxc</code> $\overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$<br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 CONTENT                  |
| <code>\filledhboxg</code> $\overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$<br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 CONTENT                  |
| <code>\filledhboxk</code> $\overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$<br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 CONTENT                  |
| <code>\filledhboxm</code> $\overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$<br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 CONTENT                  |
| <code>\filledhboxr</code> $\overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$<br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 CONTENT                  |
| <code>\filledhboxy</code> $\overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$<br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 CONTENT                  |
| <code>\filler [...]</code><br>* sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME   |
| <code>\fillupto [...]</code> $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$<br>1 sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME<br>2 TEXT        |

**\filterfromnext** {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>} {...<sup>6</sup>} {...<sup>7</sup>}

1    NUMBER  
2    NUMBER  
3    CONTENT  
4    CONTENT  
5    CONTENT  
6    CONTENT  
7    CONTENT

**\filterfromvalue** {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1    NAME  
2    NUMBER  
3    NUMBER

**\filterpages** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>,...]  
OPT

1    FILE  
2    par impar NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER  
3    latime     = DIMENSION  
      n         = NUMBER  
      category = NAME

**\filterreference** {...}

\*    implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage

**\findtwopassdata** {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1    NAME  
2    NAME

**\finishregisterentry** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>,...]  
OPT

1    NAME  
2    eticheta   = NAME  
      keys       = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
      entries    = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
      alternativ = TEXT  
3    KEY = VALUE

**\firdepar**

**\firstcharacter**

**\firstcounter** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]  
OPT

1    NAME  
2    NUMBER

**\firstcountervalue** [...<sup>\*</sup>]

\*    NAME

**\firstinlist** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\*    BEFEHL

**\firstoffivearguments** {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>}

1    TEXT  
2    TEXT  
3    TEXT  
4    TEXT  
5    TEXT

**\firstoffourarguments** {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1    TEXT  
2    TEXT  
3    TEXT  
4    TEXT

|  |
|--|
| \firstofoneargument {...}<br>* TEXT  |
| \firstofoneunexpanded {...}<br>* TEXT  |
| \firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT<br>4 TEXT<br>5 TEXT<br>6 TEXT |
| \firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT   |
| \firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT  |
| \firstoftwoarguments {...} {...}<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT   |
| \firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...}<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT  |
| \firstrealpage   |
| \firstrealpagenumber   |
| \firstsubcountervalue [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ]<br>1 NAME<br>2 NUMMER                               |
| \firstsubpagenumber  |
| \firstuserpage   |
| \firstuserpagenumber   |
| \fitfieldframed [... <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> }<br>1 inherits: \seteazainconjunctat<br>2 CONTENT          |
| \fittopbaselinegrid {...}<br>* CONTENT   |
| \flag {...}<br>* NAME  |
| \floatuserdataparameter {...}<br>* KEY   |

|   |
|---|
| \flushbox {...} {...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME   |
| \flushboxregister ...<br>* CSNAME NUMBER  |
| \flushcollector [...]<br>* NAME   |
| \flushedrightlastline   |
| \flushlayer [...]<br>* NAME   |
| \flushlocalfloats   |
| \flushnextbox   |
| \flushnotes   |
| \flushoutputstream [...]<br>* NAME  |
| \flushshapebox  |
| \flushtextflow {...}<br>* NAME  |
| \flushtokens [...]<br>* NAME  |
| \flushtoks \*...<br>* CSNAME  |
| \folosestebloc [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] [... <sup>2</sup> ,...] [... <sup>3</sup> ,... <sup>3</sup> ,...]<br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME<br>3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT                                     |
| \folosestedirector [... <sup>*</sup> ,...]<br>* PATH  |
| \folosestedocumentextern [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] [... <sup>3</sup> ]<br>1 NAME<br>2 FILE<br>3 TEXT  |
| \folosestefiguraexterna [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] [... <sup>3</sup> ] [... <sup>4</sup> ,... <sup>4</sup> ,...]<br>1 NAME<br>2 FILE<br>3 NAME<br>4 inherits: \setupexternalfigure |
| \folosestemodul [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ,...] [... <sup>3</sup> ,... <sup>3</sup> ,...]<br>1 m p s x t<br>2 FILE<br>3 KEY = VALUE   |

|   |
|---|
| \folosestemuzicaexterna [...] [...]<br>1 NAME<br>2 FILE   |
| \folosestescriptJS [...] [...]<br>1 FILE<br>2 NAME  |
| \folosestesimboluri [...]<br>* FILE   |
| \folosesteURL [...] [...] [...] [...]<br>1 NAME<br>2 URL<br>3 FILE<br>4 TEXT                                      |
| \folosesteurl [...] [...] [...] [...]<br>1 NAME<br>2 URL<br>3 FILE<br>4 TEXT                                      |
| \fontalternative  |
| \fontbody   |
| \fontchar {...}<br>* NAME   |
| \fontcharbyindex {...}<br>* NUMMER  |
| \fontclass  |
| \fontclassname {...} {...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 FONT  |
| \fontface   |
| \fontfeaturelist [...] [...]<br>1 NAME<br>2 TEXT  |
| \fontsize   |
| \fontstyle  |
| \footnotetext [...] [...] [...] [...]<br>1 REFERENCE<br>2 TEXT  |
| \footnotetext [..., ..., ..., ...]<br>* titlu = TEXT<br>semncarte = TEXT<br>lista = TEXT<br>referinta = REFERENCE |
| \forcecharacterstripping  |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\forcelocalfloats</code>  |
| <code>\forgeteverypar</code>  |
| <code>\forgetparameters [.<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 KEY = VALUE  |
| <code>\forgetparskip</code>   |
| <code>\forgetragged</code>  |
| <code>\formula [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>.}</code><br>1 <small>offset</small> <code>impachetat tight centru incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext</code><br>2 CONTENT |
| <code>\foundbox {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME  |
| <code>\fourthoffivearguments {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.} {<sup>4</sup>.} {<sup>5</sup>.}</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT<br>4 TEXT<br>5 TEXT   |
| <code>\fourthoffourarguments {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.} {<sup>4</sup>.}</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT<br>4 TEXT   |
| <code>\fourthofsixarguments {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.} {<sup>4</sup>.} {<sup>5</sup>.} {<sup>6</sup>.}</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT<br>4 TEXT<br>5 TEXT<br>6 TEXT                                  |
| <code>\FRACTION {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code><br>1 CONTENT<br>2 CONTENT<br>instances: <code>xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom</code>   |
| <code>\binom {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code><br>1 CONTENT<br>2 CONTENT   |
| <code>\dbinom {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code><br>1 CONTENT<br>2 CONTENT  |
| <code>\dfrac {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code><br>1 CONTENT<br>2 CONTENT   |
| <code>\frac {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}</code><br>1 CONTENT<br>2 CONTENT  |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash sfrac \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1    CONTENT<br>2    CONTENT   |
| $\backslash tbinom \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1    CONTENT<br>2    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash xfrac \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1    CONTENT<br>2    CONTENT   |
| $\backslash xxfrac \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1    CONTENT<br>2    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash framed \left[ ..., \dots \stackrel{1}{=} \dots \right] \{...\}$<br>1    inherits: $\backslash seteaazainconjurat$<br>2    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash frameddimension \{...\}$<br>*    KEY   |
| $\backslash framedparameter \{...\}$<br>*    KEY   |
| $\backslash FRAMED \left[ ..., \dots \stackrel{1}{=} \dots \right] \{...\}$<br>1    inherits: $\backslash seteaazainconjurat$<br>2    CONTENT<br>instances: <code>unframed fitfieldframed</code>   |
| $\backslash fitfieldframed \left[ ..., \dots \stackrel{1}{=} \dots \right] \{...\}$<br>1    inherits: $\backslash seteaazainconjurat$<br>2    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash unframed \left[ ..., \dots \stackrel{1}{=} \dots \right] \{...\}$<br>1    inherits: $\backslash seteaazainconjurat$<br>2    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash freezedimenmacro \stackrel{1}{\backslash} \dots \stackrel{2}{\backslash} \dots$<br>1    CSNAME<br>2    CSNAME  |
| $\backslash freezemeasure \left[ \dots \right] \left[ \dots \right]$<br>1    NAME<br>2    DIMENSION  |
| $\backslash frenchspacing$   |
| $\backslash fromlinenote \left[ \dots \right] \{...\}$<br>1    REFERENCE<br>2    TEXT  |
| $\backslash frozenhbox \{...\}$<br>*    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash frule \dots \stackrel{1}{\dots} \dots \backslash relax$<br>*    width <sub>1</sub> DIMENSION height <sub>1</sub> DIMENSION depth <sub>1</sub> DIMENSION radius <sub>1</sub> DIMENSION line <sub>1</sub> DIMENSION type <sub>1</sub> TEXT data <sub>1</sub> TEXT name <sub>1</sub> TEXT |

|  |
|--|
| \fundal {...}<br>*   CONTENT   |
| \FUNDAL {...}<br>*   CONTENT<br>instances: fundal  |
| \GetPar  |
| \GotoPar   |
| \Greeknumerals {...}<br>*   NUMMER   |
| \gdefconvertedargument \ <sup>1</sup> ... {\ <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1   CSNAME<br>2   TEXT   |
| \gdefconvertedcommand \ <sup>1</sup> ... \ <sup>2</sup> ..<br>1   CSNAME<br>2   CSNAME   |
| \getboxfromcache {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} \ <sup>3</sup> ..<br>1   NAME<br>2   NUMMER TEXT<br>3   CSNAME NUMMER |
| \getboxllx ...<br>*   CSNAME NUMMER  |
| \getboxlly ...<br>*   CSNAME NUMMER  |
| \getbufferdata [...]<br>*   BUFFER                   OPT   |
| \getcommacommandsize [...,*,...]<br>*   BEFEHL   |
| \getcommalistsize [...,*,...]<br>*   BEFEHL  |
| \getdayoftheweek {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} {\ <sup>3</sup> ...}<br>1   NUMMER<br>2   NUMMER<br>3   NUMMER        |
| \getdayspermonth {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} {\ <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1   NUMMER<br>2   NUMMER   |
| \getdefinedbuffer [...]<br>*   BUFFER  |
| \getdocumentargument {...}<br>*   NAME   |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\getdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 TEXT   |
| <code>\getdocumentfilename {...}</code><br>* NUMMER  |
| <code>\getdummyparameters [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...]</code><br>* KEY = VALUE  |
| <code>\getemptyparameters [...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 KEY = VALUE  |
| <code>\getparameters [...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 KEY = VALUE   |
| <code>\getexpandedparameters [...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 KEY = VALUE                                     |
| <code>\getfiguredimensions [...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code><br>1 FILE<br>2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure <small>OPT</small> |
| <code>\getfirstcharacter {...}</code><br>* TEXT  |
| <code>\getfirsttwopassdata {...}</code><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\getfromcommacommand [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code><br>1 BEFEHL<br>2 NUMMER                                    |
| <code>\getfromcommalist [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code><br>1 BEFEHL<br>2 NUMMER                                       |
| <code>\getfromtwopassdata {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME   |
| <code>\getglyphdirect {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1 FONT<br>2 NUMMER CHARACTER                                     |
| <code>\getglyphstyled {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1 FONT<br>2 NUMMER CHARACTER                                     |
| <code>\getgparameters [...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 KEY = VALUE  |
| <code>\getinlineuserdata</code>  |
| <code>\getlasttwopassdata {...}</code><br>* NAME   |

|   |
|---|
| \getlocalfloat {...}<br>*   NUMBER  |
| \getlocalfloats   |
| \getMPdrawing   |
| \getMPlayer [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] {...}<br>1   NAME<br>2   inherits: \seteazainconjurat<br>3   CONTENT |
| \getmessage {...} {...}<br>1   NAME<br>2   NAME NUMBER  |
| \getnamedglyphdirect {...} {...}<br>1   FONT<br>2   NAME  |
| \getnamedglyphstyled {...} {...}<br>1   FONT<br>2   NAME  |
| \getnamedtwopassdatalist \ <sup>1</sup> ... {...}<br>1   CSNAME<br>2   NAME   |
| \getnaturaldimensions ...<br>*   CSNAME NUMBER  |
| \getnoflines {...}<br>*   DIMENSION   |
| \getobject {...} {...}<br>1   NAME<br>2   NAME  |
| \getobjectdimensions {...} {...}<br>1   NAME<br>2   NAME  |
| \getpaletsize [...]<br>*   NAME   |
| \getparameters [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>...</sub> ...]<br>1   TEXT<br>2   KEY = VALUE                                    |
| \getprivatechar {...}<br>*   NAME   |
| \getprivateslot {...}<br>*   NAME   |
| \getrandomcount \ <sup>1</sup> ... {...} {...}<br>1   CSNAME<br>2   NUMBER<br>3   NUMBER  |

|  |
|--|
| \getrandomdimen \ <sup>1</sup> ... {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} {\ <sup>3</sup> ...}<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 DIMENSION<br>3 DIMENSION |
| \getrandomfloat \ <sup>1</sup> ... {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} {\ <sup>3</sup> ...}<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 NUMMER<br>3 NUMMER       |
| \getrandomnumber \ <sup>1</sup> ... {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} {\ <sup>3</sup> ...}<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 NUMMER<br>3 NUMMER      |
| \getrandomseed \*..<br>* CSNAME  |
| \getraweparameters [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...]<br>1 TEXT<br>2 KEY = VALUE                          |
| \getrawgparameters [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...]<br>1 TEXT<br>2 KEY = VALUE                          |
| \getrawnoflines {\*..}<br>* DIMENSION  |
| \getrawparameters [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...]<br>1 TEXT<br>2 KEY = VALUE                           |
| \getrawxparameters [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...]<br>1 TEXT<br>2 KEY = VALUE                          |
| \getreference [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1 implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage<br>2 REFERENCE    |
| \getreferenceentry {\*..}<br>* implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage   |
| \getroundednoflines {\*..}<br>* DIMENSION  |
| \getsubstring {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} {\ <sup>3</sup> ...}<br>1 NUMMER<br>2 NUMMER<br>3 TEXT         |
| \gettokenlist [...]<br>* NAME  |
| \gettwopassdata {\*..}<br>* NAME   |
| \gettwopassdatalist {\*..}<br>* NAME   |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\getuserdata</code>  |
| <code>\getuvalue {...}</code><br>*    NAME   |
| <code>\getvalue {...}</code><br>*    NAME  |
| <code>\getvariable {...} {...}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    KEY                                   |
| <code>\getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    KEY<br>3    BEFEHL       |
| <code>\getxparameters [...] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code><br>1    TEXT<br>2    KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\globaldisablemode [...,*,...]</code><br>*    NAME   |
| <code>\globalenablemode [...,*,...]</code><br>*    NAME  |
| <code>\globalletempty \...</code><br>*    CSNAME   |
| <code>\globalpopbox ...</code><br>*    CSNAME NUMBER   |
| <code>\globalpopmacro \...</code><br>*    CSNAME   |
| <code>\globalpreventmode [...,*,...]</code><br>*    NAME   |
| <code>\globalprocesscommalist [...] \...</code><br>1    BEFEHL<br>2    CSNAME                    |
| <code>\globalpushbox ...</code><br>*    CSNAME NUMBER  |
| <code>\globalpushmacro \...</code><br>*    CSNAME  |
| <code>\globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix</code><br>*    + - TEXT     |
| <code>\globalswapcounts \... \...</code><br>1    CSNAME<br>2    CSNAME                           |
| <code>\globalswapdimens \... \...</code><br>1    CSNAME<br>2    CSNAME                           |

`\globalswapmacros \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

`\globalundefine {...}`

\* NAME

`\glyphfontfile {...}`

\* FONT

`\gobbledoubleempty [1...] [2...]`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\gobbleeightarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT  
7 CONTENT  
8 CONTENT

`\gobblefivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT

`\gobblefiveoptionals [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

`\gobblefourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT

`\gobblefouroptionals [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...]`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\gobbleninearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT  
7 CONTENT  
8 CONTENT  
9 CONTENT

`\gobbleoneargument {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\gobbleoneoptional [*...]`

\* TEXT

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| 1 | CONTENT |
| 2 | CONTENT |
| 3 | CONTENT |
| 4 | CONTENT |
| 5 | CONTENT |
| 6 | CONTENT |
| 7 | CONTENT |

| * TEXT   | OPT |
|--|-----|
| 1. The first part of the document is a list of the names of the people who were present at the meeting.      |     |
| 2. The second part of the document is a list of the names of the people who were not present at the meeting. |     |
| 3. The third part of the document is a list of the names of the people who were present at the meeting.      |     |
| 4. The fourth part of the document is a list of the names of the people who were not present at the meeting. |     |
| 5. The fifth part of the document is a list of the names of the people who were present at the meeting.      |     |
| 6. The sixth part of the document is a list of the names of the people who were not present at the meeting.  |     |
| 7. The seventh part of the document is a list of the names of the people who were present at the meeting.    |     |
| 8. The eighth part of the document is a list of the names of the people who were not present at the meeting. |     |
| 9. The ninth part of the document is a list of the names of the people who were present at the meeting.      |     |
| 10. The tenth part of the document is a list of the names of the people who were not present at the meeting. |     |

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| 1 | CONTENT |
| 2 | CONTENT |
| 3 | CONTENT |
| 4 | CONTENT |
| 5 | CONTENT |
| 6 | CONTENT |

|    |         |
|----|---------|
| 1  | CONTENT |
| 2  | CONTENT |
| 3  | CONTENT |
| 4  | CONTENT |
| 5  | CONTENT |
| 6  | CONTENT |
| 7  | CONTENT |
| 8  | CONTENT |
| 9  | CONTENT |
| 10 | CONTENT |

1    CONTENT  
2    CONTENT  
3    CONTENT

```

1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT

```

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT

```

1  TEXT
2  TEXT

```

\* CSNAME

\* CONTENT

|   |          |     |
|---|----------|-----|
| 1 | CATEGORY | OPT |
| 2 | NAME     |     |
| 3 | NAME     |     |
| 4 | NAME     |     |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\grabbufferdatadirect {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME<br>3 NAME                        |
| <code>\grabuntil {...} \^2..</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 CSNAME   |
| <code>\grave {...}</code><br>* CHARACTER  |
| <code>\grayvalue {...}</code><br>* COLOR  |
| <code>\greedystring ... \at \^2.. \to \^3.. \and \^4..</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 CSNAME<br>4 CSNAME |
| <code>\greeknumerals {...}</code><br>* NUMMER   |
| <code>\grid [...,\^*...]</code><br>* inherits: \basegrid <sup>OPT</sup>                                   |
| <code>\grosimelinie</code>  |
| <code>\groupedcommand {...} {...}</code><br>1 BEFEHL<br>2 BEFEHL  |
| <code>\gsetboxllx \^1. {...}</code><br>1 CSNAME NUMBER<br>2 DIMENSION                                     |
| <code>\gsetboxlly \^1. {...}</code><br>1 CSNAME NUMBER<br>2 DIMENSION                                     |
| <code>\gujaratinumerals {...}</code><br>* NUMMER  |
| <code>\gurmukhinumerals {...}</code><br>* NUMMER  |
| <code>\hairspace</code>   |
| <code>\halflinestrut</code>   |
| <code>\halfstrut</code>   |
| <code>\halfwaybox {...}</code><br>* CONTENT   |
| <code>\handletokens \^1. \with \^2..</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME   |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\hash</code>  |
| <code>\hat {...}</code><br>* CHARACTER  |
| <code>\hboxofvbox ...</code><br>* CSNAME NUMBER   |
| <code>\hboxreference [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1 REFERENCE<br>2 CONTENT                           |
| <code>\hboxBOX {...}</code><br>* CONTENT  |
| <code>\hdofstring {...}</code><br>* TEXT  |
| <code>\headhbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 CONTENT                                       |
| <code>\headnumbercontent</code>   |
| <code>\headnumberdistance</code>  |
| <code>\headnumberwidth</code>   |
| <code>\headreferenceattributes</code>   |
| <code>\headsetupspacing</code>  |
| <code>\headtextcontent</code>   |
| <code>\headtextdistance</code>  |
| <code>\headtextwidth</code>   |
| <code>\headvbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 CONTENT                                       |
| <code>\headwidth</code>   |
| <code>\heightanddepthofstring {...}</code><br>* TEXT  |
| <code>\heightofstring {...}</code><br>* TEXT  |
| <code>\heightspanningtext {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 DIMENSION<br>3 FONT |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\HELP [...]{...}{...}</code><br>1    REFERENCE<br>2    TEXT<br>3    TEXT<br>instances: helptext   |
| <code>\helptext [...]{...}{...}</code><br>1    REFERENCE    OPT<br>2    TEXT<br>3    TEXT               |
| <code>\hglue ...</code><br>*    DIMENSION   |
| <code>\hiddencitation [...]</code><br>*    REFERENCE  |
| <code>\hiddencite [...]</code><br>*    REFERENCE  |
| <code>\highlight [...]{...}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    TEXT  |
| <code>\HIGHLIGHT {...}</code><br>*    TEXT  |
| <code>\highordinalstr {...}</code><br>*    TEXT   |
| <code>\hilo [...]{...}{...}</code><br>1    stanga <sup>OR</sup> dreapta<br>2    CONTENT<br>3    CONTENT |
| <code>\himilo {...}{...}{...}</code><br>1    CONTENT<br>2    CONTENT<br>3    CONTENT                    |
| <code>\hl [...]</code><br>*    NUMBER   |
| <code>\horizontalgrowingbar [...,.*,...]</code><br>*    inherits: \setuppositionbar                     |
| <code>\horizontalpositionbar [...,.*,...]</code><br>*    inherits: \setuppositionbar                    |
| <code>\hpackbox</code>  |
| <code>\hpackedbox</code>  |
| <code>\hphantom {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT  |
| <code>\hpos {...}{...}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    CONTENT  |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\hspacefraction \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1 DIMENSION<br>2 NUMMER   |
| $\backslash\hsmash \{...\}$<br>* CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\hsmashbox ...$<br>* CSNAME NUMMER  |
| $\backslash\hsmashed \{...\}$<br>* CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\hspace [^{.1}] [^{.2}]$<br>1 NAME OPT OPT<br>2 mic mediu mare normal implicit niciunul .5 1 2 3 speech minicitat interquotation citat sentence intersentence<br>final NAME |
| $\backslash\htdpofstring \{...\}$<br>* TEXT  |
| $\backslash\htofstring \{...\}$<br>* TEXT  |
| $\backslash\hyphen$  |
| $\backslash\hyphenatedcoloredword \{...\}$<br>* TEXT   |
| $\backslash\hyphenatedfile \{...\}$<br>* FILE  |
| $\backslash\hyphenatedfilename \{...\}$<br>* TEXT  |
| $\backslash\hyphenatedhbox \{...\}$<br>* CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\hyphenatedpar \{...\}$<br>* TEXT   |
| $\backslash\hyphenatedurl \{...\}$<br>* TEXT   |
| $\backslash\hyphenatedword \{...\}$<br>* TEXT  |
| $\backslash\INRSTEX$   |
| $\backslash\ibox \{...\}$<br>* CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\ifassignment .^1. \else .^2. \fi$<br>1 TRUE<br>2 FALSE   |
| $\backslash\iff$   |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\ifinobject .<sup>1</sup>. \else .<sup>2</sup>. \fi</code><br>1 TRUE<br>2 FALSE   |
| <code>\ifinoutputstream .<sup>1</sup>. \else .<sup>2</sup>. \fi</code><br>1 TRUE<br>2 FALSE   |
| <code>\ifparameters .<sup>1</sup>. \else .<sup>2</sup>. \fi</code><br>1 TRUE<br>2 FALSE   |
| <code>\iftrialeasetting .<sup>1</sup>. \else .<sup>2</sup>. \fi</code><br>1 TRUE<br>2 FALSE   |
| <code>\ignoreimplicitspaces</code>  |
| <code>\ignoretagsinexport [...,*,...]</code><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\ignorevalue {...}</code><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\immediatesavetwopassdata {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 NUMMER<br>3 CONTENT                       |
| <code>\impartefloat [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code><br>1 inherits: \seteazaimpartefloat<br>2 BEFEHL<br>3 CONTENT |
| <code>\impliedby</code>   |
| <code>\implies</code>   |
| <code>\in {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} [...<sup>3</sup>]</code><br>1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 TEXT<br>3 REFERENCE                              |
| <code>\inalt {...}</code><br>* CONTENT  |
| <code>\HIGH {...}</code><br>* CONTENT<br>instances: unitshigh   |
| <code>\unitshigh {...}</code><br>* CONTENT  |
| <code>\inclinat</code>  |
| <code>\inclinataldin</code>   |
| <code>\includemenu [...]</code><br>* NAME   |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{includeversioninfo}\{...\}$<br>* NAME  |
| $\backslash\text{increment}\backslash...$<br>* CSNAME   |
| $\backslash\text{incrementcounter}[...][...]$<br>1 NAME OPT<br>2 NUMBER                                   |
| $\backslash\text{incrementedcounter}[...]$<br>* NAME  |
| $\backslash\text{incrementpagenumber}$  |
| $\backslash\text{incrementsubpagenumber}$   |
| $\backslash\text{incrementvalue}\{...\}$<br>* NAME  |
| $\backslash\text{increment}(...,*)$<br>* CSNAME NUMBER  |
| $\backslash\text{indentation}$  |
| $\backslash\text{infofont}$   |
| $\backslash\text{infofontbold}$   |
| $\backslash\text{inframed}[...][...]\{...\}$<br>1 inherits: \setea <sup>OPT</sup> inconjurat<br>2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{inheritparameter}[...][...][...]$<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 KEY                           |
| $\backslash\text{inhibitblank}$   |
| $\backslash\text{initializeboxstack}\{...\}$<br>* NAME  |
| $\backslash\text{injos}[...]$<br>* DIMENSION  |
| $\backslash\text{inlinebuffer}[...][...]$<br>* BUFFER OPT   |
| $\backslash\text{inlinedbox}\{...\}$<br>* CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{inlinemath}\{...\}$<br>* CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{inlinemathematics}\{...\}$<br>* CONTENT  |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\inlinemessage {...}</code><br>* TEXT  |
| <code>\inlineordisplaymath {...} {...}</code><br>1 CONTENT<br>2 CONTENT  |
| <code>\inlineprettyprintbuffer {...} {...}</code><br>1 BUFFER<br>2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME  |
| <code>\inlinerange [...]</code><br>* REFERENCE   |
| <code>\inlinie {...} [...]</code><br>1 TEXT <small>OPT</small><br>2 REFERENCE  |
| <code>\innerflushshapebox</code>   |
| <code>\input {...}</code><br>* FILE  |
| <code>\inputfilebarename</code>  |
| <code>\inputfilename</code>  |
| <code>\inputfilerealsuffix</code>  |
| <code>\inputfilesuffix</code>  |
| <code>\inputgivenfile {...}</code><br>* FILE   |
| <code>\input ...</code><br>* FILE  |
| <code>\insertpages [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code><br>1 FILE <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small><br>2 NUMMER<br>3 latime = DIMENSION<br>n = NUMMER<br>category = NAME |
| <code>\instalarelimba [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 inherits: \setarelimba   |
| <code>\instalarelimba [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code><br>1 NAME<br>2 SPRACHE  |
| <code>\installactionhandler {...}</code><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\installactivecharacter ...</code><br>* CHARACTER  |

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \installanddefineactivecharacter ^1. {...} 1  CHARACTER 2  BEFEHL </pre>                       |
| <pre> \installattributestack \*... *  CSNAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \installautocommandhandler \^1. {...} \^3... 1  CSNAME 2  NAME 3  CSNAME </pre>                |
| <pre> \installautosetuphandler \^1. {...} 1  CSNAME 2  NAME </pre>                                   |
| <pre> \installbasicautosetuphandler \^1. {...} \^3... 1  CSNAME 2  NAME 3  CSNAME </pre>             |
| <pre> \installbasicparameterhandler \^1. {...} 1  CSNAME 2  NAME </pre>                              |
| <pre> \installbottomframerenderer {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  BEFEHL </pre>                               |
| <pre> \installcommandhandler \^1. {...} \^3... 1  CSNAME 2  NAME 3  CSNAME </pre>                    |
| <pre> \installcorenamespace {...} *  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \installdefinehandler \^1. {...} \^3... 1  CSNAME 2  NAME 3  CSNAME </pre>                     |
| <pre> \installdefinitionset \^1. {...} 1  CSNAME 2  NAME </pre>                                      |
| <pre> \installdefinitionsetmember \^1. {...} \^3... {...} 1  CSNAME 2  NAME 3  CSNAME 4  NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installdirectcommandhandler \^1. {...} 1  CSNAME 2  NAME </pre>                               |
| <pre> \installdirectparameterhandler \^1. {...} 1  CSNAME 2  NAME </pre>                             |
| <pre> \installdirectparametersethandler \^1. {...} 1  CSNAME 2  NAME </pre>                          |

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \installdirectsetuphandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>                     |
| <pre> \installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>             |
| <pre> \installframedautocommandhandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installframedcommandhandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>     |
| <pre> \installglobalmacrostack \... * CSNAME </pre>                                    |
| <pre> \installleftframerenderer {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>                     |
| <pre> \installmacrostack \... * CSNAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \installnamespace {...} * NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \installoutputroutine \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>                        |
| <pre> \installpagearrangement ... {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>                         |
| <pre> \installparameterhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>                       |
| <pre> \installparameterhashhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>                   |
| <pre> \installparametersethandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>                    |
| <pre> \installparentinjector \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>                         |
| <pre> \installrightframerenderer {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>                    |

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \installrootparameterhandler \.^{.} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>                       |
| <pre> \installsetuphandler \.^{.} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>                               |
| <pre> \installsetupononlycommandhandler \.^{.} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>                  |
| <pre> \installshipoutmethod {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>                               |
| <pre> \installsimplecommandhandler \.^{.} {...} \.^{.} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>       |
| <pre> \installsimpleframedcommandhandler \.^{.} {...} \.^{.} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \installstyleandcolorhandler \.^{.} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>                       |
| <pre> \installswitchcommandhandler \.^{.} {...} \.^{.} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>       |
| <pre> \installswitchsetuphandler \.^{.} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>                         |
| <pre> \installtexdirective {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL </pre>                 |
| <pre> \installtextracker {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL </pre>                   |
| <pre> \installtopframerenderer {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>                            |
| <pre> \installunitsseparator {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>                              |
| <pre> \installunitsspace {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>                                  |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{installversioninfo}$ $\{...\} \{...\}$<br>1 NAME<br>2 BEFEHL   |
| $\backslash\text{integerrounding}$ $\{...\}$<br>* NUMMER  |
| $\backslash\text{intertext}$ $\{...\}$<br>* TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{intins}$ $[...,\overset{1}{=},...]$ $\{...\}$<br>1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setup}$ $\overset{OPT}{stretched}$<br>2 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{invokepagehandler}$ $\{...\} \{...\}$<br>1 normal niciunul NAME<br>2 CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{italic}$   |
| $\backslash\text{italicaldin}$  |
| $\backslash\text{italiccorrection}$   |
| $\backslash\text{italicface}$   |
| $\backslash\text{itemtag}$ $[...,*,...]$<br>* REFERENCE $\overset{OPT}{}{}$   |
| $\backslash\text{jobfilename}$  |
| $\backslash\text{jobfilesuffix}$  |
| $\backslash\text{jos}$ $\{...\}$<br>* CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{jossus}$ $[...] \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1 stanga dreapta<br>2 CONTENT<br>3 CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{LOW}$ $\{...\}$<br>* CONTENT<br>instances: unitslow  |
| $\backslash\text{unitslow}$ $\{...\}$<br>* CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{Kap}$ $\{...\}$<br>* TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{kap}$ $\{...\}$<br>* TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{keeplinestogether}$ $\{...\}$<br>* NUMMER  |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\keepunwantedspaces</code>  |
| <code>\kerncharacters</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>[...]</code> <sup>2</sup> <code>{...}</code><br>1    NUMBER                    OPT<br>2    TEXT                                 |
| <code>\koreancirclenumerals</code> <code>{...}</code><br>*    NUMBER  |
| <code>\koreannumerals</code> <code>{...}</code><br>*    NUMBER  |
| <code>\koreannumeralsc</code> <code>{...}</code><br>*    NUMBER   |
| <code>\koreannumeralsp</code> <code>{...}</code><br>*    NUMBER   |
| <code>\koreanparentnumerals</code> <code>{...}</code><br>*    NUMBER  |
| <code>\LAMSTEX</code>   |
| <code>\LATEX</code>   |
| <code>\LamSTeX</code>   |
| <code>\LaTeX</code>   |
| <code>\Litera</code> <code>{...}</code><br>*    NUMBER  |
| <code>\Litere</code> <code>{...}</code><br>*    NUMBER  |
| <code>\LUAJITTEX</code>   |
| <code>\LUAMETATEX</code>  |
| <code>\LUATEX</code>  |
| <code>\LUNA</code> <code>{...}</code><br>*    NUMBER  |
| <code>\Lua</code>   |
| <code>\LuajitTeX</code>   |
| <code>\LuaMetaTeX</code>  |
| <code>\LuaTeX</code>  |
| <code>\la</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>{...}</code> <sup>2</sup> <code>{...}</code> <sup>3</sup> <code>[...]</code><br>1    TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> OPT<br>2    TEXT<br>3    REFERENCE |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\LABELlimba</code><br>instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel |
| <code>\btxlabellimba</code>   |
| <code>\headlimba</code>   |
| <code>\labellimba</code>  |
| <code>\mathlabellimba</code>  |
| <code>\operatorlimba</code>   |
| <code>\prefixlimba</code>   |
| <code>\suffixlimba</code>   |
| <code>\taglabellimba</code>   |
| <code>\unitlimba</code>   |
| <code>\LABELtexts {...} {...}</code><br>1 KEY<br>2 TEXT<br>instances: head label mathlabel                |
| <code>\headtexts {...} {...}</code><br>1 KEY<br>2 TEXT  |
| <code>\labeltexts {...} {...}</code><br>1 KEY<br>2 TEXT   |
| <code>\mathlabeltexts {...} {...}</code><br>1 KEY<br>2 TEXT   |
| <code>\languageCharacters {...}</code><br>* NUMMER  |
| <code>\languagecharacters {...}</code><br>* NUMMER  |
| <code>\languagecharwidth {...}</code><br>* SPRACHE  |
| <code>\lapagina [...]</code><br>* REFERENCE   |
| <code>\lastcounter [...] [...]</code><br>1 NAME OPT<br>2 NUMMER   |
| <code>\lastcountervalue [...]</code><br>* NAME  |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\lastdigit {...}</code><br>*    NUMMER   |
| <code>\lastlinewidth</code>  |
| <code>\lastnaturalboxdp</code>   |
| <code>\lastnaturalboxht</code>   |
| <code>\lastnaturalboxwd</code>   |
| <code>\lastpredefinedsymbol</code>   |
| <code>\lastrealpage</code>   |
| <code>\lastrealpagenumber</code>   |
| <code>\lastsubcountervalue [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code><br>1    NAME<br>2    NUMMER  |
| <code>\lastsubpagenumber</code>  |
| <code>\lasttwodigits {...}</code><br>*    NUMMER   |
| <code>\lastuserpage</code>   |
| <code>\lastuserpagenumber</code>   |
| <code>\lateluacode {...}</code><br>*    BEFEHL   |
| <code>\layeredtext [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup></code><br>1    inherits: \setuplayer <sup>PT</sup><br>2    inherits: \setuplayeredtext<br>3    TEXT<br>4    CONTENT |
| <code>\layerheight</code>  |
| <code>\layerwidth</code>   |
| <code>\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup></code><br>1    NAME<br>2    NUMMER<br>3    NAME<br>4    CONTENT                                       |
| <code>\lazysavetwopassdata {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code><br>1    NAME<br>2    NUMMER<br>3    CONTENT  |
| <code>\lbox ... {...}<sup>1</sup></code><br>1    TEXT <sup>OPT</sup><br>2    CONTENT   |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{leftbottombox}$ {...}<br>*    CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{leftbox}$ {...}<br>*    CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{lefthbox}$ {...}<br>*    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{leftLABELtext}$ {...}<br>*    KEY<br>instances: head label mathlabel                          |
| $\backslash\text{leftheadtext}$ {...}<br>*    KEY  |
| $\backslash\text{leftlabeltext}$ {...}<br>*    KEY   |
| $\backslash\text{leftmathlabeltext}$ {...}<br>*    KEY   |
| $\backslash\text{leftline}$ {...}<br>*    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{lefttorrighthbox}$ <sup>1</sup> ... {...}<br>1    TEXT                    OPT<br>2    CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{lefttorrightvbox}$ <sup>1</sup> ... {...}<br>1    TEXT                    OPT<br>2    CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{lefttorrightvtop}$ <sup>1</sup> ... {...}<br>1    TEXT                    OPT<br>2    CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{leftskipadaption}$  |
| $\backslash\text{leftsubguillemot}$  |
| $\backslash\text{lefttopbox}$ {...}<br>*    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{lefttoright}$   |
| $\backslash\text{lefttorrighthbox}$ <sup>1</sup> ... {...}<br>1    TEXT                    OPT<br>2    CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{lefttorrightvbox}$ <sup>1</sup> ... {...}<br>1    TEXT                    OPT<br>2    CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{lefttorrightvtop}$ <sup>1</sup> ... {...}<br>1    TEXT                    OPT<br>2    CONTENT |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\letbeundefined {...}</code><br><code>* NAME</code>   |
| <code>\letcatcodecommand \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... \<sup>3</sup>...</code><br><code>1 CSNAME</code><br><code>2 CHARACTER NUMBER</code><br><code>3 CSNAME</code> |
| <code>\letcscsname \<sup>1</sup>... \csname \<sup>2</sup>... \endcsname</code><br><code>1 CSNAME</code><br><code>2 NAME</code>  |
| <code>\letcsnamecs \csname \<sup>1</sup>... \endcsname \<sup>2</sup>...</code><br><code>1 NAME</code><br><code>2 CSNAME</code>  |
| <code>\letcsnamecsname \csname \<sup>1</sup>... \endcsname \csname \<sup>2</sup>... \endcsname</code><br><code>1 NAME</code><br><code>2 NAME</code>                     |
| <code>\letdummyparameter {\<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>...</code><br><code>1 KEY</code><br><code>2 CSNAME</code>  |
| <code>\letempty \<sup>*</sup>...</code><br><code>* CSNAME</code>  |
| <code>\letgvalue {\<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>...</code><br><code>1 NAME</code><br><code>2 CSNAME</code>   |
| <code>\letgvalueempty {...}</code><br><code>* NAME</code>   |
| <code>\letgvalurelax {...}</code><br><code>* NAME</code>  |
| <code>\letterampersand</code>   |
| <code>\letterat</code>  |
| <code>\letterbackslash</code>   |
| <code>\letterbar</code>   |
| <code>\letterbgroup</code>  |
| <code>\letterclosebrace</code>  |
| <code>\lettercolon</code>   |
| <code>\letterdollar</code>  |
| <code>\letterdoublequote</code>   |
| <code>\letteregroup</code>  |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\letterescape</code>   |
| <code>\letterexclamationmark</code>  |
| <code>\letterhash</code>   |
| <code>\letterhat</code>  |
| <code>\letterleftbrace</code>  |
| <code>\letterleftbracket</code>  |
| <code>\letterleftparenthesis</code>  |
| <code>\letterless</code>   |
| <code>\lettermore</code>   |
| <code>\letteropenbrace</code>  |
| <code>\letterpercent</code>  |
| <code>\letterquestionmark</code>   |
| <code>\letterrightbrace</code>   |
| <code>\letterrightbracket</code>   |
| <code>\letterrightparenthesis</code>   |
| <code>\lettersinglequote</code>  |
| <code>\letterslash</code>  |
| <code>\letterspacing [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code><br>1    NUMBER                    OPT<br>2    TEXT |
| <code>\lettertilde</code>  |
| <code>\letterunderscore</code>   |
| <code>\letvalue {...} \<sup>2</sup>...</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    CSNAME  |
| <code>\letvalueempty {...}</code><br>*    NAME   |
| <code>\letvaluerelax {...}</code><br>*    NAME   |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash$ fence {...}<br>*    \bgroup \egroup \letteropenbrace [ ] ( ) < > /                \lbrace \lbracket \lbrack \lparenthesis<br>\lparent \lparen \langle \llangle \lVert \lvert \solidus \lfloor \lceil \lceiling \lceil \ulcorner \llcorner<br>\lmoustache \llbracket \lgroup \linterval \lointerval \llointerval \lrointerval \{ \[ \[ \[ \[ \[ CHARACTER |
| $\backslash$ hbox {...}<br>*    CONTENT   |
| $\backslash$ limba [...]<br>*    SPRACHE  |
| $\backslash$ limbapincipala [...]<br>*    SPRACHE   |
| $\backslash$ LANGUAGE   |
| $\backslash$ limitatefirstline {...} {...} {...}<br>1    TEXT<br>2    DIMENSION<br>3    BEFEHL  |
| $\backslash$ limitatelines {...} {...} {...}<br>1    NUMMER<br>2    BEFEHL<br>3    TEXT   |
| $\backslash$ limitatetext {...} {...} {...}<br>1    TEXT<br>2    [-+]DIMENSION<br>3    BEFEHL   |
| $\backslash$ limitatetext {...} {..., <sup>2</sup> ...} {...}<br>1    TEXT<br>2    [-+]DIMENSION<br>3    BEFEHL   |
| $\backslash$ linebox {...}<br>*    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash$ LINENOTE {...}<br>*    TEXT<br>instances: linenote   |
| $\backslash$ linenote {...}<br>*    TEXT  |
| $\backslash$ linespanningtext {...} {...} {...}<br>1    TEXT<br>2    DIMENSION<br>3    FONT   |
| $\backslash$ linie {...}<br>*    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash$ linieneagra [..., <sup>*</sup> ...]<br>*    inherits: \seteazali <sup>ff</sup> inegre  |
| $\backslash$ liniesubtire   |

|  |
|--|
| \linieumplere [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...]<br>* inherits: \seteazaliniiumplere  |
| \liniinegre [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...]<br>* inherits: \seteazaliniiinegre   |
| \liniisubtiri [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...]<br>* inherits: \seteazaliniiisubtire   |
| \listcitation [...,.. <sup>1</sup> ...,...] [... <sup>2</sup> .]<br>1 referinta = REFERENCE<br>alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear<br>inainte = BEFEHL<br>dupa = BEFEHL<br>stanga = BEFEHL<br>dreapta = BEFEHL<br>inherits: \setupbtx<br>2 REFERENCE            |
| \listcitation [... <sup>1</sup> .] [... <sup>2</sup> .]<br>1 implicit category <sup>OPT</sup> entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear<br>2 REFERENCE   |
| \listcitation [...,.. <sup>1</sup> ...,...] [...,.. <sup>2</sup> ...,...]<br>1 referinta = REFERENCE<br>alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear<br>inainte = BEFEHL<br>dupa = BEFEHL<br>stanga = BEFEHL<br>dreapta = BEFEHL<br>inherits: \setupbtx<br>2 KEY = VALUE |
| \listcite [...,.. <sup>1</sup> ...,...] [... <sup>2</sup> .]<br>1 referinta = REFERENCE<br>alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear<br>inainte = BEFEHL<br>dupa = BEFEHL<br>stanga = BEFEHL<br>dreapta = BEFEHL<br>inherits: \setupbtx<br>2 REFERENCE                |
| \listcite [... <sup>1</sup> .] [... <sup>2</sup> .]<br>1 implicit category <sup>OPT</sup> entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear<br>2 REFERENCE   |
| \listcite [...,.. <sup>1</sup> ...,...] [...,.. <sup>2</sup> ...,...]<br>1 referinta = REFERENCE<br>alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear<br>inainte = BEFEHL<br>dupa = BEFEHL<br>stanga = BEFEHL<br>dreapta = BEFEHL<br>inherits: \setupbtx<br>2 KEY = VALUE     |
| \listnamespaces  |
| \litera {...}<br>* NUMMER  |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\litere {...}</code><br>*   NUMBER  |
| <code>\llap {...}</code><br>*   CONTENT   |
| <code>\loadanyfile [...]</code><br>*   FILE   |
| <code>\loadanyfileonce [...]</code><br>*   FILE   |
| <code>\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]</code><br>*   FILE   |
| <code>\loadbtxreplacementfile [...]</code><br>*   FILE  |
| <code>\loadcldfile [...]</code><br>*   FILE   |
| <code>\loadcldfileonce [...]</code><br>*   FILE   |
| <code>\loadfontgoodies [...]</code><br>*   FILE   |
| <code>\loadluafile [...]</code><br>*   FILE   |
| <code>\loadluafileonce [...]</code><br>*   FILE   |
| <code>\loadspellchecklist [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code><br>1   NAME<br>2   FILE  |
| <code>\loadtexfile [...]</code><br>*   FILE   |
| <code>\loadtexfileonce [...]</code><br>*   FILE   |
| <code>\loadtypescriptfile [...]</code><br>*   FILE  |
| <code>\localframed [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>}</code><br>1   NAME<br>2   inherits: \setezainconjurat<br>3   CONTENT             |
| <code>\localframedwithsettings [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>}</code><br>1   NAME<br>2   inherits: \setezainconjurat<br>3   CONTENT |
| <code>\localhsize</code>  |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{localpopbox}$ ...<br>* CSNAME NUMBER  |
| $\backslash\text{localpopmacro}$ \...<br>* CSNAME  |
| $\backslash\text{localpushbox}$ ...<br>* CSNAME NUMBER                                       |
| $\backslash\text{localpushmacro}$ \...<br>* CSNAME   |
| $\backslash\text{localundefine}$ {...}<br>* NAME   |
| $\backslash\text{locatedfilepath}$   |
| $\backslash\text{locatefilepath}$ {...}<br>* FILE  |
| $\backslash\text{locfilename}$ {...}<br>* FILE   |
| $\backslash\text{lomihi}$ {...} {...} {...}<br>1 CONTENT<br>2 CONTENT<br>3 CONTENT           |
| $\backslash\text{lowerbox}$ {...} \^{.2} {...}<br>1 DIMENSION<br>2 CSNAME<br>3 CONTENT       |
| $\backslash\text{lowercased}$ {...}<br>* TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{lowercasestring}$ ... \to \^{.2}<br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME                      |
| $\backslash\text{lowerlefthdoubleninequote}$   |
| $\backslash\text{lowerleftsingleninequote}$  |
| $\backslash\text{lowerrightdoubleninequote}$   |
| $\backslash\text{lowerrightsingleninequote}$   |
| $\backslash\text{LOWHIGH}$ [^{.1}] {...} {...}<br>1 stanga dreapta<br>2 CONTENT<br>3 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{LOWMIDHIGH}$ {...} {...} {...}<br>1 CONTENT<br>2 CONTENT<br>3 CONTENT       |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{lrtb}\text{box}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ $\{.^4.\}$ $\{.^5.\}$<br>1 DIMENSION<br>2 DIMENSION<br>3 DIMENSION<br>4 DIMENSION<br>5 CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{ltop}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$<br>1 TEXT <small>OPT</small><br>2 CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{ltrh}\text{box}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$<br>1 TEXT <small>OPT</small><br>2 CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{ltrv}\text{box}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$<br>1 TEXT <small>OPT</small><br>2 CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{ltrv}\text{top}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$<br>1 TEXT <small>OPT</small><br>2 CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{luacode}$ $\{.^*.\}$<br>* BEFEHL   |
| $\backslash\text{luaconditional}$ $\backslash.^*.$<br>* CSNAME  |
| $\backslash\text{luaenvironment}$ $\{.^*.\}$<br>* FILE  |
| $\backslash\text{luaexpanded}$ $\{.^*.\}$<br>* BEFEHL   |
| $\backslash\text{luaexpr}$ $\{.^*.\}$<br>* CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{luafunction}$ $\{.^*.\}$<br>* BEFEHL   |
| $\backslash\text{luajitTeX}$  |
| $\backslash\text{luamajorversion}$  |
| $\backslash\text{luametaTeX}$   |
| $\backslash\text{luaminorversion}$  |
| $\backslash\text{luaparameterset}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$<br>1 NAME<br>2 CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{luasetup}$ $\{.^*.\}$<br>* NAME  |
| $\backslash\text{luaTeX}$   |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\luaversion</code>   |
| <code>\luna {...}</code><br>*    NUMBER                                  |
| <code>\lungimelista</code>   |
| <code>\METAFONT</code>   |
| <code>\METAFUN</code>  |
| <code>\METAPOST</code>   |
| <code>\MetaFont</code>   |
| <code>\MetaFun</code>  |
| <code>\MetaPost</code>   |
| <code>\MKII</code>   |
| <code>\MKIV</code>   |
| <code>\MKIX</code>   |
| <code>\MKVI</code>   |
| <code>\MKXI</code>   |
| <code>\MONTHLONG {...}</code><br>*    NUMBER                             |
| <code>\MONTHSHORT {...}</code><br>*    NUMBER                            |
| <code>\MPanchor {...}</code><br>*    NAME                                |
| <code>\MPbetex {...}</code><br>*    NAME                                 |
| <code>\MPc {...}</code><br>*    NAME                                     |
| <code>\MPcode {...} {...}</code><br>1    NAME        OPT<br>2    CONTENT |
| <code>\MPcolor {...}</code><br>*    COLOR                                |
| <code>\MPcoloronly {...}</code><br>*    COLOR                            |

|   |
|---|
| \MPcolumn {...}<br>*   NAME   |
| \MPd {...}<br>*   NAME  |
| \MPdrawing {...}<br>*   CONTENT   |
| \MPfontsizehskip {...}<br>*   FONT  |
| \MPgetmultipars {...} {...}<br>1   NAME<br>2   NAME   |
| \MPgetmultishape {...} {...}<br>1   NAME<br>2   NAME  |
| \MPgetposboxes {..., <sup>1</sup> ...} {... <sup>2</sup> }<br>1   NAME<br>2   NAME  |
| \MPh {...}<br>*   NAME  |
| \MPII   |
| \MPIV   |
| \MPinclusions [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...}<br>1   +                   OPT       OPT<br>2   NAME<br>3   CONTENT |
| \MPleftskip {...}<br>*   NAME   |
| \MPll {...}<br>*   NAME   |
| \MPlr {...}<br>*   NAME   |
| \MPls {...}<br>*   NAME   |
| \MPmenubuttons {...}<br>*   NAME  |
| \MPn {...}<br>*   NAME  |
| \MPoptions {...}<br>*   COLOR   |

|   |
|---|
| <div><div>\MPoverlayanchor {...}</div><div>* NAME</div></div>   |
| <div><div>\MPp {...}</div><div>* NAME</div></div>   |
| <div><div>\MPpage {...}</div><div>* NAME</div></div>  |
| <div><div>\MPpardata {...}</div><div>* NAME</div></div>   |
| <div><div>\MPplus {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</div><div>1 NAME</div><div>2 NUMBER</div><div>3 CONTENT</div></div> |
| <div><div>\MPpos {...}</div><div>* NAME</div></div>   |
| <div><div>\MPpositiongraphic {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup><sub>OPT</sub>...}</div><div>1 NAME</div><div>2 KEY = VALUE</div></div>      |
| <div><div>\MPposset {...}</div><div>* NAME</div></div>  |
| <div><div>\MPr {...}</div><div>* NAME</div></div>   |
| <div><div>\MPrawvar {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</div><div>1 NAME</div><div>2 KEY</div></div>  |
| <div><div>\MPregion {...}</div><div>* NAME</div></div>  |
| <div><div>\MPrest {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</div><div>1 NAME</div><div>2 CONTENT</div></div>                                      |
| <div><div>\MPrightskip {...}</div><div>* NAME</div></div>   |
| <div><div>\MPrs {...}</div><div>* NAME</div></div>  |
| <div><div>\MPstring {...}</div><div>* NAME</div></div>  |
| <div><div>\MPtext {...}</div><div>* NAME</div></div>  |
| <div><div>\MPtransparency {...}</div><div>* COLOR</div></div>   |
| <div><div>\MPul {...}</div><div>* NAME</div></div>  |

|  |
|--|
| \MPur {...}<br>* NAME  |
| \MPVI  |
| \MPv {...} {...} {...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 NUMMER<br>3 CONTENT                            |
| \MPvar {...}<br>* KEY  |
| \MPvariable {...}<br>* KEY   |
| \MPvv {...} {...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 CONTENT   |
| \MPw {...}<br>* NAME   |
| \MPwhd {...}<br>* NAME   |
| \MPx {...}<br>* NAME   |
| \MPxy {...}<br>* NAME  |
| \MPxywhd {...}<br>* NAME   |
| \MPy {...}<br>* NAME   |
| \m [...] {...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 CONTENT  |
| \majuscula {...}<br>* TEXT   |
| \majusculemici {...}<br>* TEXT   |
| \makecharacteractive ...<br>* CHARACTER  |
| \makerawcommalist [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] \ <sup>2</sup> ...<br>1 BEFEHL<br>2 CSNAME |
| \makestrutofbox ...<br>* CSNAME NUMMER   |

1 DIMENSION

2 DIMENSION

|   |           |
|---|-----------|
| 1 | POSITION  |
| 2 | POSITION  |
| 3 | REFERENCE |

\* CHARACTER

```

1  NAME                                OP
2  referinta = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
3  inherits: \setupmarginframed
4  CONTENT

```

```
instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge
inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin
inother margintext
```

```

1 referinta = REFERENCEGET
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

1  referinta = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT

```

```

1  referinta = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT

```

```

1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

1 referinta = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```
\inleftedge [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] {\overset{3}{.}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inleftmargin [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] {\overset{3}{.}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inmargin [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] {\overset{3}{.}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inother [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] {\overset{3}{.}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inouter [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] {\overset{3}{.}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inouteredge [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] {\overset{3}{.}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inoutermargin [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] {\overset{3}{.}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inright [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] {\overset{3}{.}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inrightedge [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] {\overset{3}{.}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inrightmargin [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] {\overset{3}{.}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\margintext [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] {\overset{3}{.}}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash$ markcontent [...] <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup><br>1 reset tot NAME <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 CONTENT  |
| $\backslash$ markedpages [...]<br>* NAME  |
| $\backslash$ markinjector [...]<br>* NAME   |
| $\backslash$ markpage [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> ,... <sup>OPT</sup><br>1 NAME<br>2 [-+]NUMBER   |
| $\backslash$ mat {...}<br>* CONTENT   |
| $\backslash$ matematica [...] <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup><br>1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 CONTENT   |
| $\backslash$ matematica [...] <sup>1</sup> ,... <sup>2</sup> ,... <sup>OPT</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup><br>1 inherits: \setupmat <sup>OPT</sup> ematics<br>2 CONTENT  |
| $\backslash$ math [...] <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup><br>1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 CONTENT   |
| $\backslash$ mathbf   |
| $\backslash$ mathbi   |
| $\backslash$ mathblackboard   |
| $\backslash$ mathbs   |
| $\backslash$ MATHCOMMAND {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup><br>1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 TEXT  |
| $\backslash$ mathdefault  |
| $\backslash$ mathdouble [...] <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> {...} <sup>4</sup><br>1 ambele vfenced <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 NUMMER<br>3 TEXT<br>4 TEXT  |
| $\backslash$ MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>instances: doublebar doublebrace doubleparent doublebracket overbarunderbar overbraceunderbrace<br>overparentunderparent overbracketunderbracket |
| $\backslash$ doublebar {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT  |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash doublebrace \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT  |
| $\backslash doublebracket \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT  |
| $\backslash doubleparent \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT   |
| $\backslash overbarunderbar \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT  |
| $\backslash overbraceunderbrace \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT  |
| $\backslash overbracketunderbracket \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT  |
| $\backslash overparentunderparent \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT  |
| $\backslash MATHEXTENSIBLE \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$<br>1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT<br>instances: xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightharpoon xLeftarrow xRightarrow<br>xleftrightharpoon xtwoheadleftarrow xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow<br>xleftharpoondown xleftharpoonup xrightarpoondown xrightarpoonup xrightoverleftarrow<br>xleftrightharpoons xrightleftharpoons xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mleftrightharpoon<br>mLeftarrow mRightarrow mLefttrightharpoon mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookleftarrow<br>mhookrightarrow mleftharpoondown mleftharpoonup mrightarpoondown mrightarpoonup mrightoverleftarrow<br>mleftrightharpoons mrightleftharpoons mtriplerel eleftrightarrowfill erightarrowfill eleftrightharpoonfill<br>etwoheadrightarrowfill eleftharpoondownfill eleftharpoonupfill erightharpoondownfill<br>erightharpoonupfill eoverbarfill eunderbarfill eoverbracefill eunderbracefill eoverparentfill<br>eunderparentfill eoverbracketfill eunderbracketfill trel tequal tmapsto tleftarrow trightarrow<br>tleftrightharpoon tLeftarrow tRightarrow tleftrightharpoon ttwoheadleftarrow ttwoheadrightarrow<br>thookleftarrow thookrightarrow tleftharpoondown tleftharpoonup trightharpoondown trightharpoonup<br>trightoverleftarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttriplerel cleftrightarrow crightharpoon<br>crightoverleftarrow |
| $\backslash cleftarrow \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$<br>1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT   |
| $\backslash crightarrow \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$<br>1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT  |
| $\backslash crightoverleftarrow \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$<br>1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT  |
| $\backslash eleftarrowfill \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$<br>1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT   |

$$\backslash eleftharpoondownfill \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$$

|   |      |     |     |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT |     |     |

$$\leftharpoonup^{1..}{}^{2..}$$

|   |      |     |     |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT |     |     |

$$\xrightarrow{\text{fill}} \{...\} \{...\}$$

|   |      |     |     |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT |     |     |

$$\overline{\phantom{x}} \{.^{.1}.\} \{.^{.2}.\}$$

|   |      |     |     |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT |     |     |

$$\overbrace{\dots}^{\text{.}^1\text{.}} \overbrace{\dots}^{\text{.}^2\text{.}}$$

|   |      |     |     |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT |     |     |

$$\overbrace{\dots}^1 \overbrace{\dots}^2$$

|   |      |     |     |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT |     |     |

$$\overbrace{\dots}^{.^1} \overbrace{\dots}^{.^2}$$

|   |      |     |     |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT |     |     |

$$\xrightarrow{\text{fill}} \{...\} \{...\}$$

|   |      |     |     |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT |     |     |

$$\text{\textbackslash erightharpoonowdownfill } \{.^{.1}..\} \{.^{.2}..\}$$

|   |      |     |     |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT |     |     |

$$\text{\texttt{\textbackslash erightharpoonupupfill}} \{...\} \{...\}$$

|   |      |     |     |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT |     |     |

$$\etwoheadrightarrowfill \{...\} \{...\}$$

|   |      |     |     |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT |     |     |

$$\backslash eunderbarfill \{...\} \{...\}$$

|   |      |     |     |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT |     |     |

$$\underbrace{\hspace{1cm}}_{\text{...}} \underbrace{\hspace{1cm}}_{\text{...}}$$

|   |      |     |     |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT |     |     |

$$\underbrace{\hspace{1cm}}^{\scriptscriptstyle{1}} \underbrace{\hspace{1cm}}^{\scriptscriptstyle{2}}$$

|   |      |     |     |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT |     |     |

$$\backslash\mathrm{eunderparentfill}\{\ldots\}\{\ldots\}$$

|   |      |     |     |
|---|------|-----|-----|
| 1 | TEXT | OPT | OPT |
| 2 | TEXT |     |     |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash mequal \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1    TEXT            OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT                      |
| $\backslash mhookleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT      |
| $\backslash mhookrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT     |
| $\backslash mLeftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT          |
| $\backslash mLeftrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT     |
| $\backslash mleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT          |
| $\backslash mleftharpoondown \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT    |
| $\backslash mleftharpoonup \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT      |
| $\backslash mleftrightharpoonup \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT |
| $\backslash mleftrightharpoons \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT  |
| $\backslash mmapsto \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT             |
| $\backslash mRrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT        |
| $\backslash mrel \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1    TEXT    OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT                                |
| $\backslash mrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT         |
| $\backslash mrightharpoondown \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT   |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash mrightharpoonup \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT     |
| $\backslash mrightleftharpoons \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT  |
| $\backslash mrightoverleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT |
| $\backslash mtriplerel \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT          |
| $\backslash mtwoheadleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT   |
| $\backslash mtwoheadrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT  |
| $\backslash tequal \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT              |
| $\backslash thookleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT      |
| $\backslash thookrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT     |
| $\backslash tLeftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT          |
| $\backslash tLeftrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT     |
| $\backslash tleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT          |
| $\backslash tleftharpoondown \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT    |
| $\backslash tleftharpoonup \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT      |
| $\backslash tleftrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT     |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash tleftrightharpoons \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT  |
| $\backslash tmapsto \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT             |
| $\backslash tRrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT        |
| $\backslash trel \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1    TEXT    OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT                                  |
| $\backslash trightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT         |
| $\backslash trightharpoondown \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT   |
| $\backslash trightharpoonup \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT     |
| $\backslash trightleftharpoons \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT  |
| $\backslash trightoverleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT |
| $\backslash ttriplerel \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT          |
| $\backslash ttwoheadleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT   |
| $\backslash ttwoheadrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT  |
| $\backslash xequal \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT              |
| $\backslash xhookleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT      |
| $\backslash xhookrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1    TEXT                      OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT     |

|   |
|---|
| $\xLeftarrow{\dots}\xrightarrow{\dots}$<br>1    TEXT            OPT        OPT<br>2    TEXT           |
| $\xLeftrightarrow{\dots}\xRrightarrow{\dots}$<br>1    TEXT            OPT        OPT<br>2    TEXT     |
| $\xleftarrow{\dots}\xrightarrow{\dots}$<br>1    TEXT            OPT        OPT<br>2    TEXT           |
| $\xleftharpoonowdown{\dots}\xrightarrow{\dots}$<br>1    TEXT            OPT        OPT<br>2    TEXT   |
| $\xleftharpoonoup{\dots}\xrightarrow{\dots}$<br>1    TEXT            OPT        OPT<br>2    TEXT      |
| $\xleftrightharpoonow{\dots}\xrightarrow{\dots}$<br>1    TEXT            OPT        OPT<br>2    TEXT  |
| $\xleftrightharpoonows{\dots}\xrightarrow{\dots}$<br>1    TEXT            OPT        OPT<br>2    TEXT |
| $\xmapsto{\dots}\xrightarrow{\dots}$<br>1    TEXT            OPT        OPT<br>2    TEXT              |
| $\xrightarrow{\dots}\xrightarrow{\dots}$<br>1    TEXT            OPT        OPT<br>2    TEXT          |
| $\xrel{\dots}\xrightarrow{\dots}$<br>1    TEXT    OPT        OPT<br>2    TEXT                         |
| $\xrightarrow{\dots}\xrightarrow{\dots}$<br>1    TEXT            OPT        OPT<br>2    TEXT          |
| $\xrightarrow{\dots}\xrightarrow{\dots}$<br>1    TEXT            OPT        OPT<br>2    TEXT          |
| $\xrightarrow{\dots}\xrightarrow{\dots}$<br>1    TEXT            OPT        OPT<br>2    TEXT          |
| $\xrightarrow{\dots}\xrightarrow{\dots}$<br>1    TEXT            OPT        OPT<br>2    TEXT          |
| $\xrightarrow{\dots}\xrightarrow{\dots}$<br>1    TEXT            OPT        OPT<br>2    TEXT          |
| $\xrightarrow{\dots}\xrightarrow{\dots}$<br>1    TEXT            OPT        OPT<br>2    TEXT          |
| $\xrightarrow{\dots}\xrightarrow{\dots}$<br>1    TEXT            OPT        OPT<br>2    TEXT          |
| $\xrightarrow{\dots}\xrightarrow{\dots}$<br>1    TEXT            OPT        OPT<br>2    TEXT          |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{triplerel } \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{twoheadleftarrow } \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT   |
| $\backslash\text{twoheadrightarrow } \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{mathfraktur}$   |
| $\backslash\text{MATHFRAMED } [...\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] \{...\}$<br>1    inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathframed}$<br>2    CONTENT<br>instances: mframed inmframed mcframed |
| $\backslash\text{inmframed } [...\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] \{...\}$<br>1    inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathframed}$<br>2    CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{mcframed } [...\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] \{...\}$<br>1    inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathframed}$<br>2    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{mframed } [...\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] \{...\}$<br>1    inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathframed}$<br>2    CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{mathfunction } \{...\}$<br>*    CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{mathit}$  |
| $\backslash\text{mathitalic}$  |
| $\backslash\text{MATHMATRIX } \{...\}$<br>*    CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{mathop } \{...\}$<br>*    CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{MATHORNAMENT } \{...\}$<br>*    CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{mathover } [...]\{...\}\{...\}$<br>1    sus vfenced <sup>OPT</sup><br>2    NUMMER<br>3    TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE } \{...\}$<br>*    TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{MATHOVERTEXTENSIBLE } \{...\} \{...\}$<br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT<br>instances:  |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{MATHRADICAL}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{mathrm}$  |
| $\backslash\text{mathscript}$  |
| $\backslash\text{mathsl}$  |
| $\backslash\text{mathss}$  |
| $\backslash\text{mathtext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{mathtextbf}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{mathtextbi}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{mathtextbs}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{mathtextit}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{mathtextsl}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{mathtexttf}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{mathtf}$  |
| $\backslash\text{mathtriplet}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...}<br>1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT<br>4 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{MATHTRIPLET}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...}<br>1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT<br>4 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{mathtt}$  |
| $\backslash\text{mathunder}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...}<br>1 $\text{subsol}$ $\text{vfenced}$ OPT<br>2 NUMMER<br>3 TEXT               |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash$ MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE {...}<br>* TEXT   |
| $\backslash$ MATHUNDERTEXTTEXTENSIBLE {...} {...}<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>instances:                            |
| $\backslash$ MATHUNSTACKED   |
| $\backslash$ mathupright   |
| $\backslash$ mathword ... {...}<br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 TEXT  |
| $\backslash$ mathwordbf ... {...}<br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 TEXT  |
| $\backslash$ mathwordbi ... {...}<br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 TEXT  |
| $\backslash$ mathwordbs ... {...}<br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 TEXT  |
| $\backslash$ mathwordit ... {...}<br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 TEXT  |
| $\backslash$ mathwordsl ... {...}<br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 TEXT  |
| $\backslash$ mathwordtf ... {...}<br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 TEXT  |
| $\backslash$ math [...,\overset{1}{=},...] {...}<br>1 inherits: $\backslash$ setupmathematics OPT<br>2 CONTENT |
| $\backslash$ maxaligned {...}<br>* CONTENT   |
| $\backslash$ mbox {...}<br>* CONTENT   |
| $\backslash$ measure {...}<br>* NAME   |
| $\backslash$ measured {...}<br>* NAME  |
| $\backslash$ mediu [...]<br>* FILE   |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\mathrm{mediu} \dots$<br>$\ast$ FILE  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{medskip}$   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{medspace}$  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{menuinteractiune} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots]$<br>$\overset{1}{1}$ NAME $\overset{2}{\text{OPT}}$<br>$\overset{2}{2}$ inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{seteazamenuinteractiune}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{message} \{\dots\}$<br>$\ast$ TEXT  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mfence} \{\dots\}$<br>$\ast$ CHARACTER  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mfunction} \{\dots\}$<br>$\ast$ CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mfunctionlabeltext} \{\dots\}$<br>$\ast$ NAME   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mhbox} \{\dots\}$<br>$\ast$ CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mic}$   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{micaldin}$  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{micaldininclinat}$  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{micinclinat}$   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{micinclinataldin}$  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{micitalicaldin}$  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{micnormal}$   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{mictype}$   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{middlealigned} \{\dots\}$<br>$\ast$ CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{middlebox} \{\dots\}$<br>$\ast$ CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{midhbox} \{\dots\}$<br>$\ast$ CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{midsubsentence}$  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{minimalhbox} \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$<br>$\overset{1}{1}$ TEXT $\overset{2}{\text{OPT}}$<br>$\overset{2}{2}$ CONTENT  |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\mixedcaps {...}</code><br>* TEXT   |
| <code>\mkvibuffer [...]</code><br>* BUFFER OPT  |
| <code>\moduleparameter {...} {...}</code><br>1 FILE<br>2 KEY  |
| <code>\molecule {...}</code><br>* CONTENT   |
| <code>\mono</code>  |
| <code>\monoaldin</code>   |
| <code>\mononormal</code>  |
| <code>\monthlong {...}</code><br>* NUMMER   |
| <code>\monthshort {...}</code><br>* NUMMER  |
| <code>\mprandomnumber</code>  |
| <code>\mtext {...}</code><br>* CONTENT  |
| <code>\m [...,\overset{1}{...}] {...}</code><br>1 inherit <sup>OPT</sup> \setupmathematics<br>2 CONTENT |
| <code>\NormalizeFontHeight \... {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT<br>3 DIMENSION<br>4 FONT |
| <code>\NormalizeFontWidth \... {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 TEXT<br>3 DIMENSION<br>4 FONT  |
| <code>\NormalizeTextHeight {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1 FONT<br>2 DIMENSION<br>3 TEXT                  |
| <code>\NormalizeTextWidth {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1 FONT<br>2 DIMENSION<br>3 TEXT                   |
| <code>\Numere {...}</code><br>* NUMMER  |

|   |
|---|
| \Numereromane {...}<br>*   NUMMER   |
| \namedheadnumber {...}<br>*   ABSCHNITT   |
| \namedstructureheadlocation {...}<br>*   ABSCHNITT  |
| \namedstructureuservariable {...} {...}<br>1   ABSCHNITT<br>2   KEY   |
| \namedstructurevariable {...} {...}<br>1   ABSCHNITT<br>2   KEY   |
| \namedtaggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}<br>1   NAME<br>2   NAME<br>3   NAME<br>4   NAME<br>5   CONTENT |
| \naturalhbox ... {...}<br>1   TEXT <sup>1</sup><br>2   CONTENT <sup>2</sup> OPT                                     |
| \naturalhpack ... {...}<br>1   TEXT <sup>1</sup><br>2   CONTENT <sup>2</sup> OPT                                    |
| \naturaltpack ... {...}<br>1   TEXT <sup>1</sup><br>2   CONTENT <sup>2</sup> OPT                                    |
| \naturalvbox ... {...}<br>1   TEXT <sup>1</sup><br>2   CONTENT <sup>2</sup> OPT                                     |
| \naturalvcenter ... {...}<br>1   TEXT <sup>1</sup><br>2   CONTENT <sup>2</sup> OPT                                  |
| \naturalvpack ... {...}<br>1   TEXT <sup>1</sup><br>2   CONTENT <sup>2</sup> OPT                                    |
| \naturalvtop ... {...}<br>1   TEXT <sup>1</sup><br>2   CONTENT <sup>2</sup> OPT                                     |
| \naturalwd ...<br>*   CSNAME NUMBER   |
| \necunoscut   |
| \negatecolorbox ...<br>*   CSNAME NUMBER  |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\negated {...}</code><br>* TEXT                           |
| <code>\negemspace</code>  |
| <code>\negenspace</code>  |
| <code>\negthinspace</code>                                      |
| <code>\newattribute \...</code><br>* CSNAME                     |
| <code>\newcatcodetable \...</code><br>* CSNAME                  |
| <code>\newcounter \...</code><br>* CSNAME                       |
| <code>\newevery \... \... \...</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 CSNAME   |
| <code>\newfrenchspacing</code>                                  |
| <code>\newmode {...}</code><br>* NAME                           |
| <code>\newsignal \...</code><br>* CSNAME                        |
| <code>\newsystemmode {...}</code><br>* NAME                     |
| <code>\nextbox</code>   |
| <code>\nextboxdp</code>   |
| <code>\nextboxht</code>   |
| <code>\nextboxhtdp</code>                                       |
| <code>\nextboxwd</code>   |
| <code>\nextcounter [...] [...]</code><br>1 NAME OPT<br>2 NUMMER |
| <code>\nextcountervalue [...]</code><br>* NAME                  |
| <code>\nextdepth</code>   |
| <code>\nextparagraphs</code>                                    |
| <code>\urmatorulPARAGRAPHS</code>                               |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\nextrealpage</code>  |
| <code>\nextrealpagenumber</code>                                    |
| <code>\nextsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 NUMMER |
| <code>\nextsubpagenumber</code>                                     |
| <code>\nextuserpage</code>  |
| <code>\nextuserpagenumber</code>                                    |
| <code>\nocharacteralign</code>                                      |
| <code>\nocitation [...]</code><br>* REFERENCE                       |
| <code>\nocitation {...}</code><br>* REFERENCE                       |
| <code>\nocite [...]</code><br>* REFERENCE                           |
| <code>\nocite {...}</code><br>* REFERENCE                           |
| <code>\nodetostring \.^ {.^}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 CONTENT        |
| <code>\nofigurepages</code>   |
| <code>\noflines</code>  |
| <code>\noflocalfloats</code>  |
| <code>\noheightstrut</code>   |
| <code>\noindentation</code>   |
| <code>\noitem</code>  |
| <code>\nokap {...}</code><br>* TEXT                                 |
| <code>\nonfrenchspacing</code>                                      |
| <code>\nonmathematics {...}</code><br>* CONTENT                     |
| <code>\normal</code>  |
| <code>\normalboldface</code>  |

|  |
|--|
| <p><code>\normalframedwithsettings [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>  |
| <p><code>\normalitalicface</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\normalizebodyfontsize \... {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p>   |
| <p><code>\normalizedfontsize</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\normalizefontdepth \... {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 DIMENSION</p> <p>4 FONT</p>  |
| <p><code>\normalizefontheight \... {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 DIMENSION</p> <p>4 FONT</p> |
| <p><code>\normalizefontline \... {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 DIMENSION</p> <p>4 FONT</p>   |
| <p><code>\normalizefontwidth \... {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 DIMENSION</p> <p>4 FONT</p>  |
| <p><code>\normalizetextdepth {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 FONT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>   |
| <p><code>\normalizetextheight {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 FONT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>  |
| <p><code>\normalizetextline {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 FONT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>  |
| <p><code>\normalizetextwidth {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 FONT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>   |
| <p><code>\normalslantedface</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\normaltypeface</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\nota [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code></p> <p>1 NAME <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>  |

|   |
|---|
| <p><code>\NOTE [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE<sup>PT</sup></p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>instances: footnote endnote</p>                                      |
| <p><code>\NOTE [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>* titlu = TEXT</p> <p>semncarte = TEXT</p> <p>lista = TEXT</p> <p>referinta = REFERENCE</p> <p>instances: footnote endnote</p> |
| <p><code>\endnote [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>* titlu = TEXT</p> <p>semncarte = TEXT</p> <p>lista = TEXT</p> <p>referinta = REFERENCE</p>                                 |
| <p><code>\footnote [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>* titlu = TEXT</p> <p>semncarte = TEXT</p> <p>lista = TEXT</p> <p>referinta = REFERENCE</p>                                |
| <p><code>\endnote [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 TEXT</p>  |
| <p><code>\footnote [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 TEXT</p>   |
| <p><code>\notesymbol [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code></p> <p>1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>   |
| <p><code>\notragged</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\ntimes {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>   |
| <p><code>\numarformula [...,<sup>*</sup>...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup></p>   |
| <p><code>\numarpagina</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\numartitlu [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code></p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim</p>                                  |
| <p><code>\numartitlucurent</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\numberofpoints {...}</code></p> <p>* DIMENSION</p>  |
| <p><code>\numere {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>   |
| <p><code>\numereromane {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>   |



|   |
|---|
| <code>\outputstreambox [...]</code><br>*    NAME  |
| <code>\outputstreamcopy [...]</code><br>*    NAME   |
| <code>\outputstreamunvbox [...]</code><br>*    NAME   |
| <code>\outputstreamunvcopy [...]</code><br>*    NAME  |
| <code>\over [...]</code><br>*    REFERENCE  |
| <code>\overlaybutton [...]</code><br>*    REFERENCE   |
| <code>\overlaybutton {...}</code><br>*    REFERENCE   |
| <code>\overlaycolor</code>  |
| <code>\overlaydepth</code>  |
| <code>\overlayfigure {...}</code><br>*    FILE  |
| <code>\overlayheight</code>   |
| <code>\overlayimage {...}</code><br>*    FILE   |
| <code>\overlaylinecolor</code>  |
| <code>\overlaylinewidth</code>  |
| <code>\overlayoffset</code>   |
| <code>\overlayrollbutton [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>.]</code><br>1    REFERENCE<br>2    REFERENCE |
| <code>\overlaywidth</code>  |
| <code>\overloaderror</code>   |
| <code>\overset {...} {...}</code><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT   |
| <code>\PDFcolor {...}</code><br>*    NAME   |
| <code>\PDFETEX</code>   |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\PDFTEX</code>  |
| <code>\PICTEX</code>  |
| <code>\PiCTeX</code>  |
| <code>\PointsToBigPoints {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>...</code><br>1 DIMENSION<br>2 CSNAME   |
| <code>\PointsToReal {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>...</code><br>1 DIMENSION<br>2 CSNAME  |
| <code>\PointsToWholeBigPoints {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>...</code><br>1 DIMENSION<br>2 CSNAME  |
| <code>\PPCHTEX</code>   |
| <code>\PPCHTeX</code>   |
| <code>\PRAGMA</code>  |
| <code>\PtToCm {<sup>*</sup>...}</code><br>* DIMENSION   |
| <code>\pagearea [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]</code><br>1 sus antet text subso <sup>PT</sup> dummy subso <sup>PT</sup><br>2 text margine bordura<br>3 stanga dreapta lefttext middletext righttext                          |
| <code>\pagebreak [...,*,...]</code><br>* gol antet subso <sup>PT</sup> dummy incadrat NUMMER +NUMMER implicit reset dezactivat da nu marcaj blank preferinta preferintamare<br>stanga dreapta par impar cvadrupul ultim ultimpagina start stop NAME |
| <code>\pagefigure [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code><br>1 FILE <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 offset = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION   |
| <code>\pageinjection [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code><br>1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 KEY = VALUE  |
| <code>\pageinjection [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code><br>1 inherits: \setuppageinjection <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 KEY = VALUE   |
| <code>\pagestaterealpage {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME NUMMER  |
| <code>\pagestaterealpageorder {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME NUMMER   |
| <code>\pagina [...,*,...]</code><br>* inherits: \ <sup>OPT</sup> pagebreak  |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\paletsize</code>  |
| <code>\PARAGRAPHS</code>   |
| <code>\pastreazablocuri [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code><br>1 NAME OPT<br>2 NAME |
| <code>\pdfactualtext {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1 CONTENT<br>2 TEXT             |
| <code>\pdfbackendactualtext {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1 CONTENT<br>2 TEXT      |
| <code>\pdfbackendcurrentresources</code>   |
| <code>\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 TEXT         |
| <code>\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 TEXT      |
| <code>\pdfbackendsettextgstate {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 TEXT      |
| <code>\pdfbackendsetinfo {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 TEXT            |
| <code>\pdfbackendsetname {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 TEXT            |
| <code>\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 TEXT   |
| <code>\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 TEXT    |
| <code>\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 TEXT  |
| <code>\pdfbackendsetpattern {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 TEXT         |
| <code>\pdfbackendsetshade {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 TEXT           |
| <code>\pdfcolor {...<sup>*</sup>}</code><br>* NAME   |



**\placefloat** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...] {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}

- 1 SINGULAR OPT OPT
- 2 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga  
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime  
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine  
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva  
effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
- 3 REFERENCE
- 4 TEXT
- 5 CONTENT

**\placefloatwithsetups** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...] {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga  
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime  
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine  
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva  
effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
- 3 REFERENCE
- 4 TEXT
- 5 CONTENT

**\puneFLOAT** [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}

- 1 split totdeauna<sup>OPT</sup>stanga dreapta<sup>OPT</sup> intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga  
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime  
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine  
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva  
effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

**\punechemical** [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}

- 1 split totdeauna<sup>OPT</sup>stanga dreapta<sup>OPT</sup> intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga  
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime  
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine  
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva  
effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

**\punefigure** [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}

- 1 split totdeauna<sup>OPT</sup>stanga dreapta<sup>OPT</sup> intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga  
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime  
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine  
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva  
effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

**\punegraphic** [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}

- 1 split totdeauna<sup>OPT</sup>stanga dreapta<sup>OPT</sup> intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga  
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime  
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine  
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva  
effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

**\puneintermezzo** [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}

- 1 split totdeauna<sup>OPT</sup>stanga dreapta<sup>OPT</sup> intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga  
marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime  
adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine  
[-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva  
effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\punctable [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split totdeauna<sup>OPT</sup>stanga dreapta<sup>OPT</sup> intern extern spatiuspace cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rltb fxtb fixd

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\placeframed [...1] [...2,...2,...] {...3}`

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>

2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

3 CONTENT

`\placeheadnumber [...*]`

\* ABSCHNITT

`\placeheadtext [...*]`

\* ABSCHNITT

`\placehelp`

`\placeinitial [...*]`

\* NAME <sup>OPT</sup>

`\placelayer [...*]`

\* NAME

`\placelayeredtext [...1] [...2,...2,...] [...3,...3,...] {...4} {...5}`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuplayer

3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext

4 TEXT

5 CONTENT

`\placelistofFLOATS [...*,...*,...]`

\* inherits: \seteazalista <sup>OPT</sup>

instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics

`\placelistofchemicals [...*,...*,...]`

\* inherits: \seteazalista <sup>OPT</sup>

`\placelistoffigures [...*,...*,...]`

\* inherits: \seteazalista <sup>OPT</sup>

`\placelistofgraphics [...*,...*,...]`

\* inherits: \seteazalista <sup>OPT</sup>

`\placelistofintermezzi [...*,...*,...]`

\* inherits: \seteazalista <sup>OPT</sup>

`\placelistoftables [...*,...*,...]`

\* inherits: \seteazalista <sup>OPT</sup>

`\placelistofpublications [...1] [...2,...2,...]`

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>

2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering <sup>OPT</sup>

|  |
|--|
| <p><b>\placelistofsorts</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</p> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazasortare</p>  |
| <p><b>\placelistofSORTS</b> [<sup>*</sup>...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazasortare</p> <p>instances: logos</p>  |
| <p><b>\placelistoflogos</b> [<sup>*</sup>...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazasortare</p>  |
| <p><b>\placelistofsynonyms</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</p> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazasinonime</p>  |
| <p><b>\placelistofSYNONYMS</b> [<sup>*</sup>...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazasinonime</p> <p>instances: abbreviations</p>  |
| <p><b>\placelistofabbreviations</b> [<sup>*</sup>...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazasinonime</p>   |
| <p><b>\placelocalnotes</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p>  |
| <p><b>\placement</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] {<sup>3</sup>...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupplacement</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>                                      |
| <p><b>\PLACEMENT</b> [<sup>1</sup>...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \setupplacement</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>  |
| <p><b>\placenamefloat</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>   |
| <p><b>\placenameformula</b> [<sup>1</sup>...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</p> <p>1 + - REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>  |
| <p><b>\placenotes</b> [<sup>1</sup>...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p>  |
| <p><b>\placepairedbox</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuppairedbox</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> |
| <p><b>\punePAIREDBOX</b> [<sup>1</sup>...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppairedbox</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>instances: legend</p>         |

|  |
|--|
| <p><code>\punelegend [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppairedbox</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>   |
| <p><code>\placeparallel [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>...] <sup>OPT</sup></code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupparallel</p>   |
| <p><code>\placerawheaddata [...*]</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>  |
| <p><code>\placerawheadnumber [...*]</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>  |
| <p><code>\placerawheadtext [...*]</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>  |
| <p><code>\placerawlist [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] <sup>OPT</sup></code></p> <p>1 LISTE</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazalista</p>  |
| <p><code>\placereadingwindow [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] <sup>OPT</sup></code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\plaseazapegrid [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 normal standard da <sup>OPT</sup>strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line math:-halflin NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\plaseazapegrid [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \definegrids<sup>OPT</sup>mapping</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>  |
| <p><code>\plaseazasemnecarte [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>...] <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup></code></p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT LISTE</p> <p>2 ABSCHNITT LISTE</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupbookmark</p>  |
| <p><code>\popattribute \.*</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\popmacro \.*</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\popmode [...*]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\popsystemmode {...*}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\positionoverlay {...*}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\positionregionoverlay {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>   |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\postponenotes</code>   |
| <code>\potrivestecamp</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...]<br>1 NAME<br>2 inherits: \setupfieldbody  |
| <code>\pozitie</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...,... <sup>1</sup> ...,...] <sup>2</sup> ( <sup>2</sup> ...,... <sup>2</sup> ) { <sup>3</sup> ...}<br>1 inherits: \setarepozitie<br>2 POSITION<br>3 CONTENT            |
| <code>\predefinedfont</code> [...]<br>* FONT  |
| <code>\predefinefont</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1 NAME<br>2 FONT   |
| <code>\predefinesymbol</code> [...]<br>* NAME   |
| <code>\prefixedpagenumber</code>  |
| <code>\prependetoks</code> ... \to \ <sup>2</sup> ...<br>1 BEFEHL<br>2 CSNAME   |
| <code>\prependgvalue</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 BEFEHL   |
| <code>\prependtocommalist</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} \ <sup>2</sup> ...<br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME   |
| <code>\prependtoks</code> ... \to \ <sup>2</sup> ...<br>1 BEFEHL<br>2 CSNAME  |
| <code>\prependtoksonce</code> ... \to \ <sup>2</sup> ...<br>1 BEFEHL<br>2 CSNAME  |
| <code>\prependvalue</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 BEFEHL  |
| <code>\prerollblank</code> [...,*...]<br>* inherits: \blanc   |
| <code>\presetdocument</code> [...,*...,...]<br>* inherits: \setupdocument   |
| <code>\presetfieldsymbols</code> [...,*...]<br>* NAME   |
| <code>\presetLABELtext</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...]<br>1 SPRACHE<br>2 KEY = VALUE<br>instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel |

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \presetbtxlabeltext [...] [...] 1  SPRACHE 2  KEY  =  VALUE </pre>  |
| <pre> \presetheadtext [...] [...] 1  SPRACHE 2  KEY  =  VALUE </pre>  |
| <pre> \presetlabeltext [...] [...] 1  SPRACHE 2  KEY  =  VALUE </pre>   |
| <pre> \presetmathlabeltext [...] [...] 1  SPRACHE 2  KEY  =  VALUE </pre>                                       |
| <pre> \presetoperatortext [...] [...] 1  SPRACHE 2  KEY  =  VALUE </pre>  |
| <pre> \presetprefixtext [...] [...] 1  SPRACHE 2  KEY  =  VALUE </pre>  |
| <pre> \presetsuffixtext [...] [...] 1  SPRACHE 2  KEY  =  VALUE </pre>  |
| <pre> \presettaglabeltext [...] [...] 1  SPRACHE 2  KEY  =  VALUE </pre>  |
| <pre> \presetunittext [...] [...] 1  SPRACHE 2  KEY  =  VALUE </pre>  |
| <pre> \pretocommalist {...} \^2. 1  TEXT 2  CSNAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \prettyprintbuffer {...} {...} 1  BUFFER 2  mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \prevcounter [...] \^2. 1  NAME 2  NUMMER </pre>  |
| <pre> \prevcountervalue [...] *  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \preventmode [...]*[...] *  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \prevrealpage </pre>  |
| <pre> \prevrealpagenumber </pre>  |

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \prevsubcountervalue [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NUMMER </pre>                             |
| <pre> \prevsubpage </pre>   |
| <pre> \prevsubpagenumber </pre>   |
| <pre> \prevuserpage </pre>  |
| <pre> \prevuserpagenumber </pre>  |
| <pre> \primasubpagina </pre>  |
| <pre> \procent </pre>   |
| <pre> \proceseazabloc [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  criteriu = text ABSCHNITT </pre> |
| <pre> \processaction [...] [...] 1  BEFEHL 2  APPLY </pre>                                  |
| <pre> \processallactionsinset [...] [...] 1  BEFEHL 2  APPLY </pre>                         |
| <pre> \processassignlist [...] \... 1  TEXT 2  CSNAME </pre>                                |
| <pre> \processassignmentcommand [...] \... 1  KEY = VALUE 2  CSNAME </pre>                  |
| <pre> \processassignmentlist [...] \... 1  KEY = VALUE 2  CSNAME </pre>                     |
| <pre> \processbetween {...} \... 1  NAME 2  CSNAME </pre>                                   |
| <pre> \processbodyfontenvironmentlist \... *  CSNAME </pre>                                 |
| <pre> \processcolorcomponents {...} *  COLOR </pre>   |
| <pre> \processcommacommand [...] \... 1  BEFEHL 2  CSNAME </pre>                            |
| <pre> \processcommalist [...] \... 1  BEFEHL 2  CSNAME </pre>                               |

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \processcommalistwithparameters [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>... 1  BEFEHL 2  CSNAME </pre>                                      |
| <pre> \processcontent {...} \<sup>2</sup>... 1  NAME 2  CSNAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \processfile {...} *  FILE </pre>  |
| <pre> \processfilemany {...} *  FILE </pre>  |
| <pre> \processfilenone {...} *  FILE </pre>  |
| <pre> \processfileonce {...} *  FILE </pre>  |
| <pre> \processfirstactioninset [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...=&gt;...,...] 1  BEFEHL 2  APPLY </pre>                                 |
| <pre> \processisolatedchars {...} \<sup>2</sup>... 1  TEXT 2  CSNAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \processisolatedwords {...} \<sup>2</sup>... 1  TEXT 2  CSNAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \processlinetablebuffer [...]<sup>1</sup> *  BUFFER OPT </pre>   |
| <pre> \processlinetablefile {...} *  FILE </pre>   |
| <pre> \processlist {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} \<sup>4</sup>... 1  CHARACTER 2  CHARACTER 3  TEXT 4  CSNAME </pre> |
| <pre> \processMPbuffer [...,<sup>1</sup>...] *  NAME OPT </pre>  |
| <pre> \processMPfigurefile {...} *  FILE </pre>  |
| <pre> \processmonth {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  NUMMER 2  NUMMER 3  BEFEHL </pre>                               |
| <pre> \processranges [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>... 1  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 2  CSNAME </pre>   |

|  |
|--|
| <p><code>\processseparatedlist [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME BEFEHL</p>   |
| <p><code>\processTEXbuffer [...]<sup>*</sup></code></p> <p><sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>* BUFFER</p>  |
| <p><code>\processtokens {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> {...}<sup>5</sup></code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p> <p>3 BEFEHL</p> <p>4 BEFEHL</p> <p>5 TEXT</p>   |
| <p><code>\processuntil \...<sup>*</sup></code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\processxtablebuffer [...]<sup>*</sup></code></p> <p><sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>* NAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\processyear {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup></code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p> <p>3 BEFEHL</p> <p>4 BEFEHL</p>   |
| <p><code>\produs [...]<sup>*</sup></code></p> <p>* FILE</p>  |
| <p><code>\produs ...<sup>*</sup></code></p> <p>* FILE</p>  |
| <p><code>\profiledbox [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code></p> <p>1 niciunul fixat <sup>OPT</sup>strict halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupprofile</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\profilegivenbox {...}<sup>1</sup> ...<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 niciunul fixat <sup>OPT</sup>strict halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME NUMMER</p>   |
| <p><code>\program [...]<sup>*</sup></code></p> <p>* NAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\proiect [...]<sup>*</sup></code></p> <p>* FILE</p>   |
| <p><code>\proiect ...<sup>*</sup></code></p> <p>* FILE</p>   |
| <p><code>\pseudoMixedCapped {...}<sup>*</sup></code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>   |
| <p><code>\pseudoSmallCapped {...}<sup>*</sup></code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>   |
| <p><code>\pseudoSmallcapped {...}<sup>*</sup></code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>   |

|   |
|---|
| <p><code>\pseudosmallcapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>  |
| <p><code>\punct {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>   |
| <p><code>\puncte [...]</code></p> <p>* NUMMER <small>OPT</small></p>  |
| <p><code>\puncte [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupperiods</p>   |
| <p><code>\punedeasuprafiecareia {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>  |
| <p><code>\punefatainfata {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>   |
| <p><code>\puneformula [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 + - REFERENCE <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 TEXT</p>             |
| <p><code>\punelista [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>1 LISTE <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazalista</p>               |
| <p><code>\punelistacombinata [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>1 LISTE <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazalistacombinata</p> |
| <p><code>\puneCOMBINEDLIST [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalistacombinata<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>instances: content</p>               |
| <p><code>\punecontent [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalistacombinata<sup>OPT</sup></p>  |
| <p><code>\punenotesubsol [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupnote <small>OPT</small></p>  |
| <p><code>\punenotesubsollocale [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupnote <small>OPT</small></p>  |
| <p><code>\punenumarpagina</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\puneregistru [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazaregistru</p>              |
| <p><code>\puneREGISTER [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazaregistru<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>instances: index</p>                           |
| <p><code>\puneindex [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazaregistru<sup>OPT</sup></p>  |

|  |
|--|
| <p><code>\punesubformula [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 + - REFERENCE      OPT      OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> |
| <p><code>\purenumber {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMBER</p>  |
| <p><code>\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\pushattribute \...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\pushbar [...] ... \popbar</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\pushbutton [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>                               |
| <p><code>\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\pushculoare [...] ... \popculoare</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>  |
| <p><code>\pushendofline ... \pendofline</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\pushfundal [...] ... \popfundal</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\pushmacro \...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\pushmode [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>  |
| <p><code>\pushoutputstream [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME      OPT</p>   |
| <p><code>\pushpath [...] ... \poppath</code></p> <p>* PATH</p>   |
| <p><code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix</code></p> <p>* + - TEXT</p>   |
| <p><code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>  |

|  |
|--|
| <p><code>\putboxincache {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} <sup>3</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 NAME<br/>2 NUMMER TEXT<br/>3 CSNAME NUMMER</p>                               |
| <p><code>\putnextboxincache {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} \<sup>3</sup>... {<sup>4</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME<br/>2 NUMMER TEXT<br/>3 CSNAME<br/>4 CONTENT</p> |
| <p><code>\qqquad</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\quad</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\quads [...]</code></p> <p>* NUMMER <small>OPT</small></p>  |
| <p><code>\quarterstrut</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\quitcommalist</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\quitprevcommalist</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\quittypescriptscanning</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\ReadFile {<sup>1</sup>...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>  |
| <p><code>\raggedbottom</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\raggedcenter</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\raggedleft</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\raggedright</code></p>   |
| <p><code>\raggedwidecenter</code></p>  |
| <p><code>\raisebox {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION<br/>2 CSNAME<br/>3 CONTENT</p>   |
| <p><code>\randomizetext {<sup>1</sup>...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>   |
| <p><code>\randomnumber {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER<br/>2 NUMMER</p>   |
| <p><code>\rawcounter [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME <small>OPT</small><br/>2 NUMMER</p>  |
| <p><code>\rawcountervalue [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>   |

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \rawdate [...] * inherits: \datacurenta </pre>   |
| <pre> \rawdoifelseinset {.<sup>1</sup>.} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \rawdoifinset {.<sup>1</sup>.} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>                   |
| <pre> \rawdoifinsetelse {.<sup>1</sup>.} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre> |
| <pre> \rawgetparameters [.<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>                 |
| <pre> \rawprocessaction [.<sup>1</sup>.] [...,<sup>2</sup>&gt;...,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>                 |
| <pre> \rawprocesscommacommand [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \.<sup>2</sup>. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>                   |
| <pre> \rawprocesscommalist [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \.<sup>2</sup>. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>                      |
| <pre> \rawstructurelistuservariable {...} * KEY </pre>   |
| <pre> \rawsubcountervalue [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.<sup>2</sup>.] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>                             |
| <pre> \rbox .<sup>1</sup>. {...} 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT </pre>  |
| <pre> \readfile {.<sup>1</sup>.} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>                                      |
| <pre> \readfixfile {.<sup>1</sup>.} {...} {...} {...} 1 PATH 2 FILE 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>                      |
| <pre> \readjobfile {.<sup>1</sup>.} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>                                   |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\readlocfile {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1 FILE<br>2 TRUE<br>3 FALSE   |
| <code>\readsetfile {...} {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1 PATH<br>2 FILE<br>3 TRUE<br>4 FALSE   |
| <code>\readsysfile {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1 FILE<br>2 TRUE<br>3 FALSE   |
| <code>\readtexfile {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1 FILE<br>2 TRUE<br>3 FALSE   |
| <code>\readxmlfile {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1 FILE<br>2 TRUE<br>3 FALSE   |
| <code>\realpagenumber</code>   |
| <code>\realSmallCapped {...}</code><br>* TEXT  |
| <code>\realSmallcapped {...}</code><br>* TEXT  |
| <code>\realsmallcapped {...}</code><br>* TEXT  |
| <code>\recursedepth</code>   |
| <code>\recurselevel</code>   |
| <code>\recursestring</code>  |
| <code>\redoconvertfont</code>  |
| <code>\ref [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code><br>1 implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage<br>2 REFERENCE                                    |
| <code>\REFERENCEFORMAT {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup></code><br>1 TEXT                   OPT       OPT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 REFERENCE |
| <code>\referenceprefix</code>  |
| <code>\referinta [...]<sup>1</sup>, [...] {...}<sup>2</sup></code><br>1 REFERENCE<br>2 TEXT  |

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \referintapagina [...*...] *   REFERENCE </pre>  |
| <pre> \referintatext [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {..<sup>2</sup>.} 1   REFERENCE 2   TEXT </pre>   |
| <pre> \referring (...<sup>1</sup>,...) (...<sup>2</sup>,...) [...<sup>3</sup>.] 1   POSITION 2   POSITION 3   REFERENCE </pre>   |
| <pre> \reflexie {...} *   CONTENT </pre>   |
| <pre> \registerattachment [...<sup>1</sup>.] [.....<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1   NAME 2   inherits: \setupattachment </pre>   |
| <pre> \registercxtluafile {...<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>.} 1   FILE 2   NUMMER </pre>   |
| <pre> \registerexternalfigure [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.] [.....<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1   FILE           OPT           OPT 2   NAME 3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure </pre> |
| <pre> \registerfontclass {...} *   NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \registerhyphenationexception [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.] 1   SPRACHE           OPT 2   TEXT </pre>  |
| <pre> \registerhyphenationpattern [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.] 1   SPRACHE           OPT 2   TEXT </pre>  |
| <pre> \registermenubuttons [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.] 1   NAME 2   TEXT </pre>  |
| <pre> \registersort [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.] 1   SINGULAR 2   NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \registersynonym [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.] 1   SINGULAR 2   NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \registerunit [...<sup>1</sup>.] [.....<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1   prefix unitate operator suffixe simbol packaged 2   KEY = VALUE </pre>   |
| <pre> \REGISTER [...<sup>1</sup>.] {...+..<sup>2</sup>...+...} 1   TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT 2   INDEX instances: index </pre>   |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\index [...]<sup>1</sup> {...+...+...}<sup>2</sup></code><br>1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT<br>2 INDEX  |
| <code>\REGISTER [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...+...+...}<sup>3</sup></code><br>1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 INDEX<br>instances: index   |
| <code>\index [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...+...+...}<sup>3</sup></code><br>1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 INDEX  |
| <code>\regular</code>   |
| <code>\relatemarking [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code><br>1 BESCHRIFTUNG<br>2 BESCHRIFTUNG   |
| <code>\relateparameterhandlers {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup></code><br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME<br>3 NAME<br>4 NAME   |
| <code>\relaxvalueifundefined {...}</code><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\remainingcharacters</code>   |
| <code>\remarca (...<sup>1</sup>,...) (...<sup>2</sup>,...) [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>...]<sup>4</sup> {...}</code><br>1 POSITION<br>2 POSITION<br>3 inherits: \setezainconjurat<br>4 TEXT |
| <code>\removebottomthings</code>  |
| <code>\removedepth</code>   |
| <code>\removefromcommalist {...}<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup></code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME  |
| <code>\removelastskip</code>  |
| <code>\removelastspace</code>   |
| <code>\removemarkedcontent [...]</code><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\removepunctuation</code>   |
| <code>\removesubstring ...<sup>1</sup> \from ...<sup>2</sup> \to \...<sup>3</sup></code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 CSNAME  |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\removetoks ^1. \from \^2.</code><br>1 BEFEHL<br>2 CSNAME                    |
| <code>\removeunwantedspaces</code>   |
| <code>\repeathead [...]</code><br>* ABSCHNITT                                      |
| <code>\replacefeature [...]</code><br>* NAME                                       |
| <code>\replacefeature {...}</code><br>* NAME                                       |
| <code>\replaceincommalist \^1. {\^2.}</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 NUMMER               |
| <code>\replaceword [...^1.] [...^2.] [...^3.]</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT |
| <code>\rescan {...}</code><br>* CONTENT  |
| <code>\rescanwithsetup {...^1.} {...^2.}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 CONTENT             |
| <code>\resetallattributes</code>   |
| <code>\resetandaddfeature [...]</code><br>* NAME                                   |
| <code>\resetandaddfeature {...}</code><br>* NAME                                   |
| <code>\resetbar</code>   |
| <code>\resetboxesincache {...}</code><br>* NAME                                    |
| <code>\resetbreakpoints</code>   |
| <code>\resetbuffer [...]</code><br>* BUFFER  |
| <code>\resetcharacteralign</code>  |
| <code>\resetcharacterkerning</code>  |
| <code>\resetcharacterspacing</code>  |
| <code>\resetcharacterstripping</code>  |





|   |
|---|
| <code>\resetvisualizers</code>  |
| <code>\reshapebox {...}</code><br><code>*    BEFEHL</code>  |
| <code>\resolvedglyphdirect {...} {...}</code><br><code>1    FONT</code><br><code>2    e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME</code> |
| <code>\resolvedglyphstyled {...} {...}</code><br><code>1    FONT</code><br><code>2    e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME</code> |
| <code>\restartcounter [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]</code><br><code>1    NAME</code><br><code>2    NUMMER</code><br><code>3    NUMMER</code>            |
| <code>\restorebox {...} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br><code>1    NAME</code><br><code>2    NAME</code>  |
| <code>\restorecatcodes</code>   |
| <code>\restorecounter [...]</code><br><code>*    NAME</code>  |
| <code>\restorecurrentattributes {...}</code><br><code>*    NAME</code>  |
| <code>\restoreendoffline</code>   |
| <code>\restoreglobalbodyfont</code>   |
| <code>\reusableMPgraphic {...} {...<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br><code>1    NAME</code><br><code>2    KEY = VALUE</code>   |
| <code>\reuseMPgraphic {...} {...<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br><code>1    NAME</code><br><code>2    KEY = VALUE</code>  |
| <code>\reuserandomseed</code>   |
| <code>\reversehbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br><code>1    TEXT</code><br><code>2    CONTENT</code>  |
| <code>\reversehpack ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br><code>1    TEXT</code><br><code>2    CONTENT</code>   |
| <code>\reversetpack ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br><code>1    TEXT</code><br><code>2    CONTENT</code>   |
| <code>\reversevbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br><code>1    TEXT</code><br><code>2    CONTENT</code>  |

```
\reversepack ... {...}
```

$$\backslash reverse\top \dots \{ \dots \}$$

```
\revivefeature
```

```
\rfence {...}
```

```
* \egroup \bgroup \letterclosebrace ] [ ) ( > < / | || \rbrace \rbracket \rbracket \rparenthesis
\rparent \rparen \rangle \rrangle \rVert \vert \solidus \rfloor \rceil \rceil \urcorner \lrcorner
\rmoustache \rrbracket \rgroup \rinterval \rointerval \rlointerval \rrointerval \} \} \} \} \} \} CHARACTER
```

$$\text{\textbackslash rhbox \{...\}}$$

\* CONTENT

```
\rightbottombox {...}
```

\* CONTENT

$$\backslash\mathrm{rightbox}\{.\dots\}$$

\* CONTENT

```
\righthbox {...}
```

\* CONTENT

$$\backslash right LABELtext \{...\}$$

\* KEY

```
instances: head label mathlabel
```

$$\backslash rightheadtext \{...\}$$

\* KEY

$$\backslash rightlabeltext \{...\}$$

\* KEY

$$\backslash rightmathlabeltext \{...\}$$

\* KEY

```
\rightline {...}
```

\* CONTENT

$$\backslash\mathrm{rightorleftpageaction}\{\dots\}\{\dots\}$$

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

\rightpageorder

\rightskipadaption

\rightsubguillemot

`\righttoleft`

$$\backslash\mathrm{righttoleftthbox} \dots \{ \dots \}$$

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{righttopleftvbox}$ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{righttopleftvtop}$ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 TEXT OPT<br>2 CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{righttopbox}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...}<br>* CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{riglertext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 sus centru subtext OPT<br>2 TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{rigleumplere}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>=</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...}<br>1 inherits: \seteazarigleumplere OPT OPT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT                                     |
| $\backslash\text{ring}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...}<br>* CHARACTER   |
| $\backslash\text{rlap}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...}<br>* CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{robustaddtocommalist}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} \ <sup>2</sup> ..<br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME  |
| $\backslash\text{robustdoifelseinset}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} {..., <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...}<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TRUE<br>4 FALSE  |
| $\backslash\text{robustdoifinsetelse}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} {..., <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...}<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TRUE<br>4 FALSE  |
| $\backslash\text{robustpretocommalist}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} \ <sup>2</sup> ..<br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME  |
| $\backslash\text{rollbutton}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>=</sup> ...] <sup>2</sup> ... [ <sup>3</sup> ...]<br>1 inherits: \setupbutton<br>2 TEXT<br>3 REFERENCE   |
| $\backslash\text{rollbutton}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>=</sup> ...] <sup>3</sup> ... [ <sup>4</sup> ...]<br>1 NAME OPT OPT<br>2 inherits: \seteazameniuiinteractiune<br>3 TEXT<br>4 REFERENCE |
| $\backslash\text{roman}$   |
| $\backslash\text{roteste}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>=</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 inherits: \seteazarotate OPT<br>2 CONTENT   |

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \rtlhbox ... {<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>} 1  TEXT      OPT 2  CONTENT </pre>                                   |
| <pre> \rtlvbox ... {<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>} 1  TEXT      OPT 2  CONTENT </pre>                                   |
| <pre> \rtlvtop ... {<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>} 1  TEXT      OPT 2  CONTENT </pre>                                   |
| <pre> \rtop ... {<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>} 1  TEXT      OPT 2  CONTENT </pre>                                      |
| <pre> \ruby [...]<sup>1</sup> {<sup>2</sup>...}<sup>3</sup> {<sup>3</sup>...} 1  NAME      OPT 2  TEXT 3  TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \ruledhbox ... {<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>} 1  TEXT      OPT 2  CONTENT </pre>                                 |
| <pre> \ruledhpack ... {<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>} 1  TEXT      OPT 2  CONTENT </pre>                                |
| <pre> \ruledmbox {...} *  CONTENT </pre>  |
| <pre> \ruledtopv ... {<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>} 1  TEXT      OPT 2  CONTENT </pre>                                 |
| <pre> \ruledtpack ... {<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>} 1  TEXT      OPT 2  CONTENT </pre>                                |
| <pre> \ruledvbox ... {<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>} 1  TEXT      OPT 2  CONTENT </pre>                                 |
| <pre> \ruledvpack ... {<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>} 1  TEXT      OPT 2  CONTENT </pre>                                |
| <pre> \ruledvtop ... {<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>} 1  TEXT      OPT 2  CONTENT </pre>                                 |
| <pre> \runMPbuffer [...]<sup>*</sup>...<sup>OPT</sup> *  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \runninghbox {...} *  CONTENT </pre>  |
| <pre> \ScaledPointsToBigPoints {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>... 1  DIMENSION 2  CSNAME </pre>                       |

|  |
|--|
| \ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \ <sup>2</sup> ..<br>1    DIMENSION<br>2    CSNAME   |
| \Smallcapped {...}<br>*    TEXT  |
| \safechar {...}<br>*    NUMMER   |
| \samplefile {...}<br>*    FILE   |
| \sans  |
| \sansaldin   |
| \sansnormal  |
| \sansserif   |
| \savebox {.. <sup>1</sup> } {.. <sup>2</sup> } {.. <sup>3</sup> }<br>1    NAME<br>2    NAME<br>3    CONTENT  |
| \savebtxdataset [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...,...] <sup>3</sup> ..<br>1    NAME                    OPT            OPT            OPT<br>2    FILE<br>3    dataset    =    NAME<br>type    =    bib lua xml<br>fisier   =    FILE<br>criteriu =    tot text intro referinta curent aici precedent local componenta SECTIONBLOCK:tot SECTIONBLOCK:referinta<br>SECTIONBLOCK:curent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent |
| \savebuffer [...,...] <sup>*</sup> ..<br>*    lista    =    NAME<br>fisier =    FILE<br>prefix =    da nu  |
| \savebuffer [...] <sup>1</sup> ,... [...] <sup>2</sup><br>1    BUFFER<br>2    FILE   |
| \savecounter [...]<br>*    NAME  |
| \saveculoare ... \restoreculoare   |
| \savecurrentattributes {...}<br>*    NAME  |
| \savenormalmeaning \ <sup>*</sup> ..<br>*    CSNAME  |
| \savetaggedtwopassdata {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> {...} <sup>4</sup><br>1    NAME<br>2    NUMMER<br>3    NAME<br>4    CONTENT  |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\savetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 NUMMER<br>3 CONTENT  |
| <code>\sbox {...}</code><br>* CONTENT   |
| <code>\scala [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code><br>1 NAME OPT OPT<br>2 inherits: \setupscale<br>3 CONTENT                                  |
| <code>\scriebuffer [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup></code><br>1 BUFFER OPT OPT<br>2 inherits: \seteazatyping  |
| <code>\typeBUFFER [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code><br>* inherits: \seteazatyping   |
| <code>\scrieinlista [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup></code><br>1 LISTE OPT<br>2 inherits: \seteazalista<br>3 NUMMER<br>4 TEXT |
| <code>\scrieintreliste [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code><br>1 LISTE OPT<br>2 inherits: \seteazalista<br>3 BEFEHL                          |
| <code>\SCRIPT</code><br>instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test  |
| <code>\ethiopic</code>  |
| <code>\hangul</code>  |
| <code>\hanzi</code>   |
| <code>\latin</code>   |
| <code>\nihongo</code>   |
| <code>\test</code>  |
| <code>\thai</code>  |
| <code>\scrismanual</code>   |
| <code>\secondoffivearguments {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> {...}<sup>5</sup></code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT<br>4 TEXT<br>5 TEXT             |

```
\secondoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\secondofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

```
\secondofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\secondofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\secondoftwoarguments {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\secondoftwounexpanded {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\SECTION [...,1...] {...}
```

```
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
```

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection  
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

```
\SECTION [...,*=...,...]
```

```
* titlu = TEXT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  referinta = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
```

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection  
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

```
\chapter [...,*=...,...]
```

```
* titlu = TEXT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  referinta = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
```

```
\part [...,*=...,...]
```

```
* titlu = TEXT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  referinta = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
```

```
\section [...,.*,...,...]
```

|   |              |   |           |
|---|--------------|---|-----------|
| * | titlu        | = | TEXT      |
|   | semncarte    | = | TEXT      |
|   | marcaje      | = | TEXT      |
|   | lista        | = | TEXT      |
|   | referinta    | = | REFERENCE |
|   | numarpropriu | = | TEXT      |

```
\subject [...,.*,...,...]
```

|   |              |   |           |
|---|--------------|---|-----------|
| * | titlu        | = | TEXT      |
|   | semncarte    | = | TEXT      |
|   | marcaje      | = | TEXT      |
|   | lista        | = | TEXT      |
|   | referinta    | = | REFERENCE |
|   | numarpropriu | = | TEXT      |

```
\subsection [...,.*,...,...]
```

|   |              |   |           |
|---|--------------|---|-----------|
| * | titlu        | = | TEXT      |
|   | semncarte    | = | TEXT      |
|   | marcaje      | = | TEXT      |
|   | lista        | = | TEXT      |
|   | referinta    | = | REFERENCE |
|   | numarpropriu | = | TEXT      |

```
\subsubject [...,.*,...,...]
```

|   |              |   |           |
|---|--------------|---|-----------|
| * | titlu        | = | TEXT      |
|   | semncarte    | = | TEXT      |
|   | marcaje      | = | TEXT      |
|   | lista        | = | TEXT      |
|   | referinta    | = | REFERENCE |
|   | numarpropriu | = | TEXT      |

```
\subsubsection [...,.*,...,...]
```

|   |              |   |           |
|---|--------------|---|-----------|
| * | titlu        | = | TEXT      |
|   | semncarte    | = | TEXT      |
|   | marcaje      | = | TEXT      |
|   | lista        | = | TEXT      |
|   | referinta    | = | REFERENCE |
|   | numarpropriu | = | TEXT      |

```
\subsubsubject [...,.*,...,...]
```

|   |              |   |           |
|---|--------------|---|-----------|
| * | titlu        | = | TEXT      |
|   | semncarte    | = | TEXT      |
|   | marcaje      | = | TEXT      |
|   | lista        | = | TEXT      |
|   | referinta    | = | REFERENCE |
|   | numarpropriu | = | TEXT      |

```
\subsubsubsection [...,.*,...,...]
```

|   |              |   |           |
|---|--------------|---|-----------|
| * | titlu        | = | TEXT      |
|   | semncarte    | = | TEXT      |
|   | marcaje      | = | TEXT      |
|   | lista        | = | TEXT      |
|   | referinta    | = | REFERENCE |
|   | numarpropriu | = | TEXT      |

```
\subsubsubsubject [...,.*,...,...]
```

|   |              |   |           |
|---|--------------|---|-----------|
| * | titlu        | = | TEXT      |
|   | semncarte    | = | TEXT      |
|   | marcaje      | = | TEXT      |
|   | lista        | = | TEXT      |
|   | referinta    | = | REFERENCE |
|   | numarpropriu | = | TEXT      |

`\subsubsubsubsection [...,.*,...]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsubject [...,.*,...]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\title [...,.*,...]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

`\chapter [...,1...] {..2.}`

1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 TEXT

`\SECTION [...,1...] {..2.} {..3.}`

1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 NUMMER  
3 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection  
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\chapter [...,1...] {..2.} {..3.}`

1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 NUMMER  
3 TEXT

`\part [...,1...] {..2.} {..3.}`

1 REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 NUMMER  
3 TEXT

`\section [...,1...] {..2.} {..3.}`

1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 NUMMER  
3 TEXT

`\subject [...,1...] {..2.} {..3.}`

1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 NUMMER  
3 TEXT

`\subsection [...,1...] {..2.} {..3.}`

1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 NUMMER  
3 TEXT

`\subsubject [...,1...] {..2.} {..3.}`

1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 NUMMER  
3 TEXT

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \subsubsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {..<sup>2</sup>.} {..<sup>3</sup>.} 1  REFERENCE          OPT 2  NUMMER 3  TEXT </pre>       |
| <pre> \subsubsubject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {..<sup>2</sup>.} {..<sup>3</sup>.} 1  REFERENCE          OPT 2  NUMMER 3  TEXT </pre>       |
| <pre> \subsubsubsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {..<sup>2</sup>.} {..<sup>3</sup>.} 1  REFERENCE          OPT 2  NUMMER 3  TEXT </pre>    |
| <pre> \subsubsubsubject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {..<sup>2</sup>.} {..<sup>3</sup>.} 1  REFERENCE          OPT 2  NUMMER 3  TEXT </pre>    |
| <pre> \subsubsubsubsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {..<sup>2</sup>.} {..<sup>3</sup>.} 1  REFERENCE          OPT 2  NUMMER 3  TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \subsubsubsubsubject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {..<sup>2</sup>.} {..<sup>3</sup>.} 1  REFERENCE          OPT 2  NUMMER 3  TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \title [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {..<sup>2</sup>.} {..<sup>3</sup>.} 1  REFERENCE OPT 2  NUMMER 3  TEXT </pre>                        |
| <pre> \part [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {..<sup>2</sup>.} 1  REFERENCE<sup>PT</sup> 2  TEXT </pre>  |
| <pre> \section [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {..<sup>2</sup>.} 1  REFERENCE OPT 2  TEXT </pre>  |
| <pre> \subject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {..<sup>2</sup>.} 1  REFERENCE OPT 2  TEXT </pre>  |
| <pre> \subsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {..<sup>2</sup>.} 1  REFERENCE OPT 2  TEXT </pre>   |
| <pre> \subsubject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {..<sup>2</sup>.} 1  REFERENCE OPT 2  TEXT </pre>   |
| <pre> \subsubsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {..<sup>2</sup>.} 1  REFERENCE OPT 2  TEXT </pre>  |
| <pre> \subsubsubject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {..<sup>2</sup>.} 1  REFERENCE OPT 2  TEXT </pre>  |

|  |
|--|
| \subsubsection [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> .}<br>1 REFERENCE OPT<br>2 TEXT   |
| \subsubsubject [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> .}<br>1 REFERENCE OPT<br>2 TEXT   |
| \subsubsubsection [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> .}<br>1 REFERENCE OPT<br>2 TEXT  |
| \subsubsubsubject [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> .}<br>1 REFERENCE OPT<br>2 TEXT  |
| \title [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> .}<br>1 REFERENCE OPT<br>2 TEXT   |
| \veziREGISTER [... <sup>1</sup> .] {...+... <sup>2</sup> +...} {... <sup>3</sup> .}<br>1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT<br>2 INDEX<br>3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT<br><b>instances: index</b>  |
| \veziindex [... <sup>1</sup> .] {...+... <sup>2</sup> +...} {... <sup>3</sup> .}<br>1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT<br>2 INDEX<br>3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  |
| \select {... <sup>1</sup> .} {... <sup>2</sup> .} {... <sup>3</sup> .} {... <sup>4</sup> .} {... <sup>5</sup> .} {... <sup>6</sup> .}<br>1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT<br>2 CONTENT<br>3 CONTENT<br>4 CONTENT<br>5 CONTENT<br>6 CONTENT |
| \selecteazablocuri [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] [..., <sup>3</sup> ...]<br>1 NAME OPT OPT<br>2 NAME<br>3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT  |
| \semncarte [... <sup>1</sup> .] {... <sup>2</sup> .}<br>1 ABSCHNITT LISTE<br>2 TEXT  |
| \serializecommalist [...*...]<br>* BEFEHL  |
| \serializedcommalist   |
| \serif   |
| \serifbold   |
| \serifnormal   |
| \setare [...*...]<br>* NAME  |

\setareitemization [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
inaintetitlu = BEFEHL
dupatitlu = BEFEHL
textstanga = BEFEHL
textdreapta = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
factor = NUMMER
pas = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
optiune = intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine
inmargine lamargine intext larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper despachetat
repetat norepeat reverse coloane unu doi trei patru cinci six seven eight nine standard
NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried orizontal NAME

margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
distantamarginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
distantamarginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
start = NUMMER
symaliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
simbol = NAME
n = NUMMER
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
intern = BEFEHL
comanda = CSNAME
elemente = NUMMER
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
itemalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
alignsymbol = da nu
textdistance = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
punestopper = da nu
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR
stilmarcaj = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaremarcaj = COLOR
stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaresimbol = COLOR
grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter

```

`\setarelimba [...] [...1,...2...]`

```
1  SPRACHE implicitOPT
2  implicit          = SPRACHE
   stare            = start stop
   data             = inherits: \datacurenta
   time             = inherits: \currenttime
   patterns         = FILE
   lefthyphenmin    = NUMMER
   righthyphenmin   = NUMMER
   lefthyphenchar   = NUMMER
   righthyphenchar  = NUMMER
   setups          = NAME
   spatiere         = broad impachetat
   font            = auto NAME
   bidi            = stanga dreapta l2r r2l
   text            = TEXT
   limittext       = TEXT
   hyphen          = TEXT
   compoundhyphen   = TEXT
   leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
   rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
   minicitatstanga = BEFEHL
   minicitatdreapta = BEFEHL
   citatstanga     = BEFEHL
   citatdreapta    = BEFEHL
   leftspeech      = BEFEHL
   rightspeech     = BEFEHL
   propozitiestanga = BEFEHL
   middlespeech    = BEFEHL
   propozitiedreapta = BEFEHL
   midsentence     = BEFEHL
   subpropozitiestanga = BEFEHL
   subpropozitiedreapta = BEFEHL
   factor          = da nu
```

`\setarepozitie [...1,...] [...2...]`

```
1  NAME              OPT
2  offset            = da nu
   unitate           = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   stare            = start overlay
   xoffset           = DIMENSION
   yoffset           = DIMENSION
   xstep            = absolut relativ
   ystep            = absolut relativ
   xscala           = NUMMER
   yscala           = NUMMER
   xfactor          = NUMMER
   yfactor          = NUMMER
   factor           = NUMMER
   scala            = NUMMER
```

`\setare {...}`

\* NAME

`\setautopagestaterealpageno {...}`

\* NAME

`\setbar [...]`

\* NAME

`\setbigbodyfont`

`\setboxllx ... {...1} {...2}`

```
1  CSNAME NUMMER
2  DIMENSION
```

`\setboxlly ... {...1} {...2}`

```
1  CSNAME NUMMER
2  DIMENSION
```

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \setbreakpoints [...] *   reset NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer *   NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \setcapstrut </pre>   |
| <pre> \setcatcodetable \*... *   CSNAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \setcharacteralign {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} 1   NUMMER 2   TEXT number-&gt;TEXT text-&gt;TEXT </pre>   |
| <pre> \setcharacteraligndetail {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} 1   NUMMER 2   TEXT number-&gt;TEXT text-&gt;TEXT 3   DIMENSION 4   DIMENSION </pre> |
| <pre> \setcharactercasing [...] *   reset CUVANT cuvant Cuvant Cuvinte majuscula Majuscula niciunul aleator mixed camel cap Cap </pre>  |
| <pre> \setcharactercleaning [...] *   reset 1 </pre>  |
| <pre> \setcharacterkerning [...] *   reset NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \setcharacterspacing [...] *   reset NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \setcharacterstripping [...] *   reset 1 </pre>   |
| <pre> \setcharstrut {...} *   TEXT </pre>   |
| <pre> \setcollector [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] {<sup>3</sup>...} 1   NAME 2   inherits: \setupcollector 3   CONTENT </pre>  |
| <pre> \setcolormodel1 [...] *   black bw gri rgb cmyk tot niciunul </pre>   |
| <pre> \setcounter [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>] [<sup>3</sup>...] 1   NAME 2   NUMMER 3   NUMMER </pre>   |
| <pre> \setcounterown [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>] [<sup>3</sup>...] 1   NAME 2   NUMMER 3   TEXT </pre>  |
| <pre> \setcurrentfontclass {...} *   NAME </pre>  |

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \setdataset [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>   |
| <pre> \setdefaultpenalties </pre>  |
| <pre> \setdigitsmanipulation [...] * reset NUMMER </pre>   |
| <pre> \setdirection [...] * NUMMER </pre>  |
| <pre> \setdocumentargument {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>  |
| <pre> \setdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>   |
| <pre> \setdocumentfilename {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT </pre>  |
| <pre> \setdummyparameter {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL </pre>   |
| <pre> \setezaaliniat [...,*...] * [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle DIMENSION NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \setezaalinierea [...,*...] * broad larg subsol inaltime linie inalt jos lohi flushright flushleft centru da nu latime normal reset intern extern flushinner flushouter stanga dreapta center dezactivat ultim end paragraf lefttoright righttoleft l2r r2l tabelul lesshyphenation morehyphenation suspendat nothanging hz fullhz nohz despsilabe nedespsilabe tolerant foartetolerant dilatat extremestretch final 1*final 2*final 3*final 4*final more 1*more 2*more </pre> |
| <pre> \setezaaantet [...] [...] 1 text margine bordura OPT 2 stare = start stop gol inalt niciunul normal faramarcare NAME stil = STYLE BEFEHL culoare = COLOR strut = da nu n = NUMMER inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stilstanga = STYLE BEFEHL stildreapta = STYLE BEFEHL culoarestanga = COLOR culoaredreapta = COLOR latime = DIMENSION latimestanga = DIMENSION marginedreapta = DIMENSION </pre>   |
| <pre> \setezaaranjareapag [...,*...] * dezactivat oglindit douafete negativ 90 180 270 reset fundal normal 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP 2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12 DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME </pre>   |

```

\setezaaspect [...]1 [...,...]2 [...]
1  NAME OPT
2  stare = start stop normal repetat
    margine = DIMENSION
    bordura = DIMENSION
    distantamargine = DIMENSION
    distantabordura = DIMENSION
    distantabordurastanga = DIMENSION
    distantacoltdreapta = DIMENSION
    distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
    distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
    distantasus = DIMENSION
    distantaantet = DIMENSION
    distantasubsol = DIMENSION
    distantajos = DIMENSION
    preset = NAME
    marginestanga = DIMENSION
    marginedreapta = DIMENSION
    bordurastanga = DIMENSION
    borduradreapta = DIMENSION
    antet = DIMENSION
    subsol = DIMENSION
    sus = DIMENSION
    jos = DIMENSION
    spatiuspate = DIMENSION
    spatiusus = DIMENSION
    setups = NAME
    cutspace = DIMENSION
    latime = DIMENSION centru ajustat
    spatiujos = DIMENSION
    linii = NUMMER
    inaltime = DIMENSION centru ajustat
    offsetoriz = DIMENSION
    veroffset = DIMENSION
    coloane = NUMMER
    distantacoloane = DIMENSION
    metoda = implicit normal NAME
    locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol ofata douafete
    latimetext = DIMENSION
    inaltimetext = DIMENSION
    nx = NUMMER
    ny = NUMMER
    dx = DIMENSION
    dy = DIMENSION
    scala = NUMMER
    sx = NUMMER
    sy = NUMMER
    marcaje = on dezactivat pagina gol culoare unu doi patru
    grid = da nu dezactivat
    textdistance = DIMENSION
    alternativ = implicit normal marcaj NAME
    clipoffset = DIMENSION
    cropoffset = DIMENSION auto
    trimoffset = DIMENSION
    bleedoffset = DIMENSION
    artoffset = DIMENSION

```

```

\setezaaspect [...]

```

```

* reset NAME

```

```

\seteazabarainteractiune [...]1 [...,...]2 [...]
1  NAME OPT

```

```

2  alternativ = a b c d e f g
    stare = start stop
    comanda = CSNAME
    latime = DIMENSION
    inaltime = DIMENSION max broad
    inaltime = DIMENSION max
    distanta = DIMENSION
    pas = mic mediu mare
    culoarefundal = COLOR
    stil = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare = COLOR
    culoarecontrast = COLOR
    simbol = da nu
    inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

**\seteazablanc** [...,\*,...]

\* inherits: \blanc OPT

**\seteazabloc** [...,<sup>1</sup>,...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
alternativ = paragraf text  
intern = BEFEHL  
setups = NAME  
alinieri = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

**\seteazablocsectione** [...,<sup>1</sup>,...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
numar = da nu

**\seteazabuffer** [...,<sup>1</sup>,...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 BUFFER OPT  
2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
strip = da nu

**\seteazacamp** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>,...] [...,..<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
[...,..<sup>4</sup>...,...]  
[...,..<sup>5</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical  
3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed  
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed  
5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

**\seteazacampuri** [...,<sup>1</sup>,...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
[...,..<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
[...,..<sup>4</sup>...,...]

1 reset eticheta incadrat<sup>OPT</sup> orizontal vertical<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed  
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed  
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

**\seteazaclipping** [...,..<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* stare = start stop  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
x = NUMMER  
y = NUMMER  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
sx = NUMMER  
sy = NUMMER  
offsetstanga = DIMENSION  
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION  
offsetsus = DIMENSION  
offsetjos = DIMENSION  
mp = NAME  
n = NUMMER  
offset = DIMENSION

**\seteazacoloane** [...,..<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

\seteazacommentariu [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 stare = start stop niciunul  
metoda = normal ascuns  
simbol = Comment Ajutor Insert Cheie Newparagraph Note Paragraf Default  
latime = ajustat DIMENSION  
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION  
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION  
titlu = TEXT  
subtitlu = TEXT  
autor = TEXT  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
culoare = COLOR  
optiune = xml max  
textlayer = NAME  
locatie = bordurastanga borduradreaapta inmarginemarginestanga marginedreaapta text inalt niciunul  
distanta = DIMENSION  
spatiu = da  
buffer = BUFFER

\seteazacommentariupagina [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* locatie = stanga dreapta sus subsol niciunul  
stare = start stop niciunul  
offset = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION

\seteazaculoare [...]

\* FILE

\seteazaculori [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* stare = start stop  
spot = da nu  
expansiune = da nu  
factor = da nu  
rgb = da nu  
cmyk = da nu  
conversie = da nu totdeauna  
pagecolormodel = auto niciunul NAME  
culoaretext = COLOR  
intent = overprint knockout niciunul

\seteazadimensiunihartie [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 sus = BEFEHL  
jos = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
metoda = normal niciunul NAME  
scala = NUMMER  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
dx = DIMENSION  
dy = DIMENSION  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
spatiusus = DIMENSION  
spatiuspate = DIMENSION  
offset = DIMENSION  
pagina = reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME  
hartie = reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME  
optiune = ajustat max  
distanta = DIMENSION

\seteazadimensiunihartie [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat<sup>OPT</sup> 90 180 270<sup>OP</sup>NAME  
2 reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME

**\seteazaecraninteractiune** [...,<sup>1</sup>\*,...]

\* latime = ajustat max tight DIMENSION  
inaltime = ajustat max tight DIMENSION  
spatiuspate = DIMENSION  
offsetoriz = DIMENSION  
veroffset = DIMENSION  
spatiusus = DIMENSION  
optiune = ajustat max ofata douafete semncarte auto niciunul implicit fixat vedere portrait pagina foaie  
attachment layer titlu lefttoright righttoleft nomenubar  
copies = NUMMER  
print = LISTE  
intarziere = niciunul NUMMER

**\seteazaelemente** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>\*,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 alternativ = stanga dreapta sus subsol inmargin  
latimetext = DIMENSION  
latime = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
simbol = niciunul NAME  
alinieri = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern margine  
textalign = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern  
n = NUMMER  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL

**\seteazaenumerare** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>\*,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupenumeration

```

\seteazaafloat [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 aliniaturmator = da nu auto
implicit = inherits: \placefloat
fallback = inherits: \placefloat
intern = BEFEHL
criteriu = DIMENSION
metoda = NUMMER
sidemethod = NUMMER
textmethod = NUMMER
sidealign = inaltime adancime linie jumatatelinie grila normal
grid = inherits: \snaptogrid
local = da nu
comanda = \...##1
availablewidth = DIMENSION
availableheight = DIMENSION
latimeminima = DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
locatie = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin
inneredge outeredge spatuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta borduradreapta
borduradreapta
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
marginestanga = DIMENSION
marginedreapta = DIMENSION
innermargin = DIMENSION
outermargin = DIMENSION
bottombefore = BEFEHL
bottomafter = BEFEHL
expansiune = da nu xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
xmlsetup = NAME
catcodes = NAME
freeregion = da nu
spatiuinainte = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spatiudupa = niciunul inherits: \blanc
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION niciunul overlay
spatiulateralinainte = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spatiulateraldupa = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spacebefore = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spaceafterside = niciunul inherits: \blanc
sidethreshold = old dimension
margine = DIMENSION
nsus = NUMMER
njos = NUMMER
pas = mic mediu mare linie adancime
nlinii = NUMMER
cache = da nu
compress = da nu
compressdistance = DIMENSION
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\seteazaafloats [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 inherits: \seteazaafloat

```

```

\seteazafonttext [...*...]
* DIMENSION NAME global rOPTset x xx mic mare script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif
suport type teletype mono scrismmanual caligrafic

```

```

\seteazaformulare [...*,...]
* metoda = XML HTML PDF
export = da nu

```

```

\seteazaformule [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupformula

```

\seteazafundal [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 stare = start stop  
offsetstanga = DIMENSION  
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION  
offsetsus = DIMENSION  
offsetjos = DIMENSION  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\seteazafundaluri [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 sus antet text subsol subsol OPT  
2 bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta  
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\seteazafundaluri [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 foaie pagina paginastanga<sup>OPT</sup>paginadreapta text ascuns  
2 stare = start stop  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\seteazagrosimelinie [...]

\* mic mediu mare DIMENSION

\seteazaimpartireafloat [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
linii = auto NUMMER  
conversie = NAME

\seteazainconjurat [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  colt                      = rectangular rotund NUMMER
   coltframe                 = rectangular rotund NUMMER
   coltfundal                = rectangular rotund NUMMER
   raza                      = DIMENSION
   razaframe                 = DIMENSION
   razafundal                = DIMENSION
   inaltime                  = DIMENSION
   adancimeframe             = DIMENSION
   adancimefundal            = DIMENSION
   culoareframe              = COLOR
   framesus                  = on dezactivat mic NAME
   framejos                  = on dezactivat mic NAME
   framestanga               = on dezactivat mic NAME
   framedreapta              = on dezactivat mic NAME
   region                    = da nu
   grosimerigla              = DIMENSION
   offsetframe               = DIMENSION
   frame                     = on dezactivat overlay mic closed niciunul
   fundal                    = primplan culoare NAME
   offsetfundal              = incadrat DIMENSION
   component                 = NAME
   extras                     = BEFEHL
   foregroundstyle           = STYLE BEFEHL
   foregroundcolor           = COLOR
   setups                    = NAME
   offset                    = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION
   latime                    = local ajustat max broad fixat DIMENSION
   inaltime                  = ajustat max broad DIMENSION
   inaltimeminima            = DIMENSION
   aliniere                  = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   strut                     = da nu niciunul local global
   autostrut                 = da nu
   locatie                   = inaltime adancime inalt jos sus centru subsol linie lohi suspendat mentine formula matematica
                               normal
   autolatime                = da nu fortat
   linii                     = NUMMER
   sus                       = BEFEHL
   jos                       = BEFEHL
   blanc                     = da nu
   profile                   = NAME
   gol                       = da nu
   loffset                   = DIMENSION
   roffset                   = DIMENSION
   toffset                   = DIMENSION
   boffset                   = DIMENSION
   orientation                = NUMMER

```

\seteazaingust [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  stanga                    = DIMENSION
   mijloc                    = DIMENSION
   dreapta                   = DIMENSION
   implicit                  = [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset
   inainte                   = BEFEHL
   dupa                      = BEFEHL

```

```

\seteazainteractiunea [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  culoarecontrast = COLOR
  titlu = TEXT
  subtitlu = COLOR
  autor = TEXT
  data = TEXT
  keyword = TEXT
  focus = standard incadrat latime latimeminima inaltime inaltimeminima ajustat tight
  meniu = on dezactivat
  fieldlayer = auto NAME
  calculeaza = REFERENCE
  click = da nu
  display = normal nou
  pagina = da nu pagina nume auto
  actiunedeschidere = REFERENCE
  actiuneinchidere = REFERENCE
  actiunedeschiderepagina = REFERENCE
  actiuneinchiderepagina = REFERENCE
  setsimbol = NAME
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  focusoffset = DIMENSION

```

```

\seteazainteractiunea [...]
* NAME OPT

```

```

\seteazajos [...] [...]
1 text margine bORDura OPT
2 stare = start stop gol inalt niciunul normal faramarcare NAME
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  strut = da nu
  n = NUMMER
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  stilstanga = STYLE BEFEHL
  stildreapta = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoarestanga = COLOR
  culoaredreapta = COLOR
  latime = DIMENSION
  latimestanga = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = DIMENSION

```

**\seteazalegenda** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 suffix = BEFEHL
  suffixseparator = BEFEHL
  suffixstopper = BEFEHL
  locatie = stanga dreapta centru jos inalt grila linii overlay intern extern innermargin outermargin
            marginestanga marginedreapta lefthanging righthanging suspenda sus subsol dilatat tolerant
            foartetolerant niciunul implicit

  comanda = \...##1
  comandanumar = \...##1
  comandatext = \...##1
  spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
  spatiudupa = inherits: \blanc
  distanta = DIMENSION
  stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  headseparator = TEXT
  intre = BEFEHL
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  offsetsus = DIMENSION
  offsetjos = DIMENSION
  numar = da nu niciunul
  group = TEXT
  marginestanga = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = DIMENSION
  innermargin = DIMENSION
  outermargin = DIMENSION
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  latime = ajustat max DIMENSION
  latimeminima = ajustat DIMENSION
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

**\seteazalegendele** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazalegenda
```

**\seteazaliniesilabe** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* semn = normal larg

**\seteazaliniesubtire** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```
* inaltime = max DIMENSION
  inaltime = max DIMENSION
  fundal = culoare
  frame = on dezactivat
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  alternativ = a b c niciunul
  culoarefundal = COLOR
  culoare = COLOR
  spatiereinterliniara = mic mediu mare NUMMER
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  n = NUMMER
```

**\seteazalinii** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 optiune = impachetat
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  spatiu = da on dezactivat fixat implicit
  comanda = BEFEHL
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
```

```
\seteazaliniimargine [...]1 [...]2...]
```

```
1  NUMMER
```

```
2  inherits: \setupmarginrule
```

```
\seteazaliniinegre [...]*...]
```

```
*  latime      = max DIMENSION
   inaltime    = max DIMENSION
   inaltime    = max DIMENSION
   distanta    = DIMENSION
   n           = NUMBER
   alternativ    = a b
   stil        = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare     = COLOR
   type        = mp da nu
   mp          = NAME
```

```
\seteazaliniiumplere [...]*...]
```

```
*  inainte     = BEFEHL
   dupa        = BEFEHL
   margine     = DIMENSION
   latime      = DIMENSION
   distanta    = DIMENSION
   grosimerigla = DIMENSION
   culoare     = COLOR
```

\seteazalista [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  LISTE
2  stare = start stop
   locatie = niciunul aici
   type = simple comanda userdata
   criteriu = local intro referinta SECTIONBLOCK:referinta tot SECTIONBLOCK:tot text SECTIONBLOCK:text
             curent SECTIONBLOCK:curent aici precedent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent componenta ABSCHNITT
             SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
   lista = NAME
   latime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
   inaltime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
   inaltime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
   simbol = unu doi trei niciunul implicit
   eticheta = da nu niciunul NAME
   starter = BEFEHL
   stopper = BEFEHL
   comanda = \...#1#2#3
   comandanumar = \...#1
   comandatext = \...#1
   comandapagina = \...#1
   numarpagina = da nu totdeauna
   numartitlu = da nu totdeauna
   inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa = BEFEHL
   intre = BEFEHL
   margine = niciunul DIMENSION
   distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
   alinieretitlu = da nu
   numberalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
   aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   suspenda = da nu
   stanga = BEFEHL
   dreapta = BEFEHL
   interactiune = da nu tot numar text titlu pagina numarsetiune numarpagina
   limittext = da nu TEXT
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR
   stilnumar = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarenumar = COLOR
   stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext = COLOR
   stilpagina = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarepagina = COLOR
   referinta = NUMMER
   extras = NAME
   order = comanda tot titlu
   alternativ = a b c d e f g stanga dreapta sus subsol comanda niciunul interactive paragraf orizontal
              vertical NAME
   latimemaxima = DIMENSION
   pageprefix = da nu
   pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixset = NAME
   pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                       ABSCHNITT:tot curent
   pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageconversionset = NAME
   pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

\seteazalistacombinata [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  LISTE
2  criteriu = local intro referinta SECTIONBLOCK:referinta tot SECTIONBLOCK:tot text SECTIONBLOCK:text curent
             SECTIONBLOCK:curent aici precedent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent componenta ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
   referinta = NUMMER
   extras = NAME
   order = comanda tot titlu
   alternativ = a b c d e f g stanga dreapta sus subsol comanda niciunul interactive paragraf orizontal vertical
              NAME

```

\setareCOMBINEDLIST [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* inherits: \seteazalistacombinata  
instances: content

\setarecontent [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* inherits: \seteazalistacombinata

```

\seteazamajuscule [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 titlu = da nu
  sc = da nu
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL

```

```

\seteazamakeup [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina
  comanda = BEFEHL
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  alinieare = inherits: \seteazaalinieare
  setups = NAME
  sus = BEFEHL
  jos = BEFEHL
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  locatie = sus
  referinta = REFERENCE
  pagestate = start stop
  stareantet = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
  staresubsol = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
  staresus = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
  starejos = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
  staretext = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
  douafete = da nu gol
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR

```

```

\seteazamarcaje [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
2 stare = start stop
  expansiune = da nu
  separator = BEFEHL
  filtercommand = \...##1

```

```

\seteazameniuiinteractiune [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = vertical orizontal ascuns
  category = NAME
  offsetstanga = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
  offsetdreapta = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
  offsetsus = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
  offsetjos = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
  itemalign = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright jos inalt lohi
  stare = start gol local
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  distanta = overlay DIMENSION
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  pozitie = da nu
  mijloc = BEFEHL
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  aceeasipagina = da nu gol niciunul normal implicit
  culoarecontrast = COLOR
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\seteazaminicitat [...,*...,...]
* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

```

```

\seteazanotasubsol [...,*...,...]
* inherits: \setupnote

```

```

\seteazanumarpagina [...,*...,...]
* viewerprefix = TEXT
  stare = start stop niciunul mentine gol
  inherits: \setupcounter

```

\seteazanumarsubpagina [...,\*...,...]

\* inherits: \setupcounter

\seteazanumartitlu [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.]

1 ABSCHNITT

2 [-+]NUMBER

\seteazanumerotarelinii [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME

OPT

2 start = NUMMER

pas = NUMMER

metoda = pagina primul urmatorul

conversie = NAME

continua = da nu

locatie = text begin end implicit stanga dreapta intern extern instanga indreapta margine inmargin

distanta = DIMENSION

alinie = intern extern flushleft flushright stanga dreapta centru auto

comanda = \...##1

stanga = BEFEHL

dreapta = BEFEHL

margine = DIMENSION

latime = margine DIMENSION

stil = STYLE BEFEHL

culoare = COLOR

\seteazanumerotarepagina [...,\*...,...]

\* alternativ = ofata douafete

pagina = inherits: \pagina

strut = da nu

comanda = \...##1

stanga = BEFEHL

dreapta = BEFEHL

stare = start stop

latime = DIMENSION

locatie = antet subsol stanga centru dreapta instanga indreapta margine inmargin lamargin marginebordura

stil = STYLE BEFEHL

culoare = COLOR

\seteazanumerotareparagrafe [...,\*...,...]

\* stare = start stop linie reset

distanta = DIMENSION

stil = STYLE BEFEHL

culoare = COLOR

\seteazapaleta [...\*...]

\* NAME

\seteazaparagrafe [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

2 fiecare NUMMER

3 n = NUMMER

inainte = BEFEHL

dupa = BEFEHL

latime = DIMENSION

distanta = DIMENSION

inaltime = DIMENSION ajustat

sus = BEFEHL

jos = BEFEHL

alinie = inherits: \seteazaalinie

intern = BEFEHL

comanda = BEFEHL

rigla = on dezactivat

grosimerigla = DIMENSION

culoarerigla = COLOR

stil = STYLE BEFEHL

culoare = COLOR

**\seteazaparafrase** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

| 1 | NAME         | NAME:NUMBER | OPT                         |
|---|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| 2 | n            | =           | NUMMER                      |
|   | inainte      | =           | BEFEHL                      |
|   | dupa         | =           | BEFEHL                      |
|   | latime       | =           | DIMENSION                   |
|   | distanta     | =           | DIMENSION                   |
|   | inaltime     | =           | DIMENSION ajustat           |
|   | sus          | =           | BEFEHL                      |
|   | jos          | =           | BEFEHL                      |
|   | alinieri     | =           | inherits: \seteazaalinierea |
|   | intern       | =           | BEFEHL                      |
|   | comanda      | =           | BEFEHL                      |
|   | rigla        | =           | on dezactivat               |
|   | grosimerigla | =           | DIMENSION                   |
|   | culoarerigla | =           | COLOR                       |
|   | stil         | =           | STYLE BEFEHL                |
|   | culoare      | =           | COLOR                       |

**\seteazaplasareaopozita** [...,...<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

|   |         |   |            |
|---|---------|---|------------|
| * | stare   | = | start stop |
|   | inainte | = | BEFEHL     |
|   | dupa    | = | BEFEHL     |
|   | intre   | = | BEFEHL     |

**\seteazaprograme** [...,...<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

|   |         |   |              |
|---|---------|---|--------------|
| * | stil    | = | STYLE BEFEHL |
|   | culoare | = | COLOR        |

**\seteazareferinte** [...,...<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

|   |              |   |                          |
|---|--------------|---|--------------------------|
| * | stare        | = | start stop               |
|   | expansiune   | = | da nu xml                |
|   | autofile     | = | da nu                    |
|   | export       | = | da nu                    |
|   | stanga       | = | BEFEHL                   |
|   | dreapta      | = | BEFEHL                   |
|   | latime       | = | DIMENSION                |
|   | douafete     | = | da nu                    |
|   | interactiune | = | eticheta text simbol tot |
|   | separator    | = | BEFEHL                   |
|   | prefix       | = | + - TEXT                 |

\seteazaregistru [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMMER      OPT
2  referencemethod      = avans
   expansiune           = da nu xml
   numarpropriu         = da nu
   xmlsetup             = NAME
   alternativ            = a b A B
   metoda               = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress             = da nu tot impachetat text
   check                = da nu
   criteriu             = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset        = NAME
   pageprefixsegments   = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tot curent

   pageprefixconnector  = BEFEHL
   pageprefix           = da nu
   pageseparatorset     = NAME
   pageconversionset    = NAME
   pagestarter          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments         = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
   latimemaxima         = DIMENSION
   indicator            = da nu
   inainte              = BEFEHL
   dupa                 = BEFEHL
   comanda              = \...##1
   comandatext          = \...##1
   deeptextcommand      = \...##1
   comandapagina        = \...##1
   distanta             = DIMENSION
   interactiune         = text numarpagina
   numarpagina          = da nu
   simbol               = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
   language             = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
   stil                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare              = COLOR
   stiltext             = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext          = COLOR
   stilpagina           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarepagina        = COLOR
   pageleft             = BEFEHL
   pageright            = BEFEHL
   n                    = NUMMER
   balanta              = da nu
   aliniere             = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   numberorder          = numere

```

```

\seteazaregistru [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMMER
3 referencemethod = avans
expansiune = da nu xml
numarpropriu = da nu
xmlsetup = NAME
alternativ = a b A B
metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
compress = da nu tot impachetat text
check = da nu
criteriu = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tot curent

pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
pageprefix = da nu
pageseparatorset = NAME
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagesegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
indicator = da nu
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
comanda = \...##1
comandatext = \...##1
deeptextcommand = \...##1
comandapagina = \...##1
distanta = DIMENSION
interactiune = text numarpagina
numarpagina = da nu
simbol = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
language = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scen SPRACHE
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretext = COLOR
stilpagina = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarepagina = COLOR
pageleft = BEFEHL
pageright = BEFEHL
n = NUMBER
balanta = da nu
alinie = inherits: \seteazaalinie
numberorder = numere

```

```

\setareREGISTER [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NUMMER          OPT
2  referencemethod = avans
   expansiune      = da nu xml
   numarpropriu    = da nu
   xmlsetup        = NAME
   alternativ       = a b A B
   metoda         = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress        = da nu tot impachetat text
   check          = da nu
   criteriu        = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset   = NAME
   pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tot curent
   pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
   pageprefix      = da nu
   pageseparatorset = NAME
   pageconversionset = NAME
   pagestarter     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments    = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
   latimemaxima    = DIMENSION
   indicator       = da nu
   inainte         = BEFEHL
   dupa            = BEFEHL
   comanda         = \...##1
   comandatext     = \...##1
   deeptextcommand = \...##1
   comandapagina   = \...##1
   distanta        = DIMENSION
   interactiune    = text numarpagina
   numarpagina     = da nu
   simbol          = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
   language        = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
   stil            = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare         = COLOR
   stiltext        = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext     = COLOR
   stilpagina      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarepagina   = COLOR
   pageleft        = BEFEHL
   pageright       = BEFEHL
   n               = NUMMER
   balanta         = da nu
   aliniere        = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   numberorder     = numere
instances: index

```

`\setareindex [...1,...2] [...2,...1,...]`

```

1  NUMMER
2  OPT
2  referencemethod      = avans
   expansiune           = da nu xml
   numarpropriu         = da nu
   xmlsetup             = NAME
   alternativ            = a b A B
   metoda               = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress             = da nu tot impachetat text
   check                = da nu
   criteriu             = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset        = NAME
   pageprefixsegments   = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tot curent
   pageprefixconnector  = BEFEHL
   pageprefix           = da nu
   pageseparatorset     = NAME
   pageconversionset    = NAME
   pagestarter          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments         = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
   latimemaxima         = DIMENSION
   indicator            = da nu
   inainte              = BEFEHL
   dupa                 = BEFEHL
   comanda              = \...##1
   comandatext          = \...##1
   deeptextcommand      = \...##1
   comandapagina        = \...##1
   distanta             = DIMENSION
   interactiune         = text numarpagina
   numarpagina          = da nu
   simbol              = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
   language             = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scen SPRACHE
   stil                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare              = COLOR
   stiltext             = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext          = COLOR
   stilpagina           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarepagina        = COLOR
   pageleft             = BEFEHL
   pageright            = BEFEHL
   n                    = NUMMER
   balanta              = da nu
   aliniere             = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   numberorder          = numere

```

`\seteazarigletext [...*,...]`

```

*  inainte             = BEFEHL
   dupa                = BEFEHL
   intre               = BEFEHL
   grosimerigla        = DIMENSION
   locatie             = stanga inmarginie
   stil                = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare             = COLOR
   culoarerigla        = COLOR
   latime              = DIMENSION
   inaltime            = DIMENSION
   distanta            = DIMENSION
   corectieadancime    = on dezactivat
   fonttext            = inherits: \seteazafonttext

```

`\seteazarigleumplere [...*,...]`

```

*  inainte             = BEFEHL
   dupa                = BEFEHL
   n                   = NUMMER
   spatiereinterliniara = mic mediu mare NUMMER
   distanta            = DIMENSION
   latime              = ajustat broad DIMENSION
   separator           = BEFEHL
   stil                = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare             = COLOR

```

```
\seteazarotare [...,*...]
```

\* locatie = ajustat broad adancime inalt centru implicit normal  
 rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER  
 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```
\seteazasimbol [...]
```

\* NAME

```
\seteazasinonime [...,1...] [...,2...]
```

1 SINGULAR OPT  
 2 expansiune = da nu xml  
 alternativ = primul ultim normal NAME  
 urmatorul = BEFEHL  
 comanda = \...##1##2##3  
 comandatext = \...##1  
 synonymcommand = \...##1  
 language = implicit DIN\_5007-1 DIN\_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE  
 metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc  
 criteriu = curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT  
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
 culoare = COLOR  
 stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL  
 culoaretext = COLOR  
 stilsinonim = STYLE BEFEHL  
 culoaresinonim = COLOR

```
\seteazasortare [...,1...] [...,2...]
```

1 SINGULAR OPT  
 2 expansiune = da nu xml  
 alternativ = primul ultim normal NAME  
 urmatorul = BEFEHL  
 comanda = \...##1##2##3  
 comandatext = \...##1  
 synonymcommand = \...##1  
 language = implicit DIN\_5007-1 DIN\_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE  
 metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc  
 criteriu = curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT  
 stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
 culoare = COLOR  
 stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL  
 culoaretext = COLOR  
 stilsinonim = STYLE BEFEHL  
 culoaresinonim = COLOR

```
\seteazaspatiu [...]
```

\* fixat impachetat b<sup>OPT</sup>road

```
\seteazaspatiualb [...,*...]
```

\* fix fixat flexibil linie<sup>OPT</sup>umatatelinie quarterline niciunul mic mediu mare implicit DIMENSION

```
\seteazaspatiuinterliniar [...,1...] [...,2...]
```

1 NAME OPT  
 2 linie = DIMENSION  
 inaltime = NUMMER  
 inaltime = NUMMER  
 inaltime minima = NUMMER  
 mindepth = NUMMER  
 distanta = DIMENSION  
 sus = NUMMER inaltime  
 jos = NUMMER  
 dilatat = NUMMER  
 shrink = NUMMER

```
\seteazaspatiuinterliniar [...,*...]
```

\* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu<sup>OPT</sup>mare NUMMER DIMENSION

```
\seteazaspatiuinterliniar [...]
```

\* NAME

```

\seteazasubsol [1...] [2...,...2...,...]
1 text margine borduraOPT
2 stare = start stop gol inalt niciunul normal faramarcare NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
strut = da nu
n = NUMMER
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stilstanga = STYLE BEFEHL
stildreapta = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarestanga = COLOR
culoaredreapta = COLOR
latime = DIMENSION
latimestanga = DIMENSION
marginedreapta = DIMENSION

```

```

\seteazasus [1...] [2...,...2...,...]
1 text margine borduraOPT
2 stare = start stop gol inalt niciunul normal faramarcare NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
strut = da nu
n = NUMMER
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stilstanga = STYLE BEFEHL
stildreapta = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarestanga = COLOR
culoaredreapta = COLOR
latime = DIMENSION
latimestanga = DIMENSION
marginedreapta = DIMENSION

```

```

\seteazatabele [...*...,...]
* text = DIMENSION max
split = da nu repetat auto
frame = on dezactivat
NL = inherits: \blanc
VL = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMMER
HL = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMMER
distanta = mic mediu mare niciunul
alinieri = stanga centru dreapta
comenzi = BEFEHL
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
inaltime = strut NUMMER
inaltime = strut NUMMER
openup = DIMENSION

```

```

\seteazatabulatori [1...] [2...] [...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptabulation

```

```

\seteazatext [1...] [2...,...2...,...]
1 text margine borduraOPT
2 stare = start stop gol inalt niciunul normal faramarcare NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
strut = da nu
n = NUMMER
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stilstanga = STYLE BEFEHL
stildreapta = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarestanga = COLOR
culoaredreapta = COLOR
latime = DIMENSION
latimestanga = DIMENSION
marginedreapta = DIMENSION

```

`\seteazatexteantet [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`

```
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

`\seteazatextejos [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`

```
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

`\seteazatextesubsol [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`

```
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

`\seteazatextesus [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`

```
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

`\seteazatextetext [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`

```
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

`\setareLABELtext [...]1 [...]2,...,...`

```
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

`\setarebtxlabeltext [...]1 [...]2,...,...`

```
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\setareheadtext [...]1 [...]2,...,...`

```
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\setarelabeltext [...]1 [...]2,...,...`

```
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\setaremathlabeltext [...]1 [...]2,...,...`

```
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\setareoperatorortext [...]1 [...]2,...,...`

```
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\setareprefixtext [...]1 [...]2,...,...`

```
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setaresuffixtext [...]1 [...,..2...,...]OPT  
1 SPRACHE  
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setaretaglabeltext [...]1 [...,..2...,...]OPT  
1 SPRACHE  
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setareunittext [...]1 [...,..2...,...]OPT  
1 SPRACHE  
2 KEY = VALUE
```

\seteazatitlu [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...,...]

```

1  ABSCHNITT OPT
2  frontpartlabel = NAME
   bodypartlabel  = NAME
   appendixlabel  = NAME
   backpartlabel  = NAME
   expansiune     = da nu xml
   catcodes       = NAME
   sectionresetset = NAME
   sectionseparatorset = NAME
   sectionconversionset = NAME
   conversie      = NAME
   sectionstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionset      = NAME
   sectionsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                     ABSCHNITT:tot curent

   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   stil            = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare         = COLOR
   stiltext        = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext     = COLOR
   stilnumar       = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarenumar    = COLOR
   cuplare         = ABSCHNITT
   numarpropriu    = da nu
   beforesection   = BEFEHL
   aftersection    = BEFEHL
   insidesection   = BEFEHL
   numarincrement = da nu lista gol
   punetitlu       = da nu ascuns gol sectiune
   numar          = da nu
   pagina          = inherits: \pagina
   marcaje         = pagina reset
   antet           = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
   text            = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
   subsol          = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
   inainte         = BEFEHL
   dupa            = BEFEHL
   intre           = BEFEHL
   continua        = da nu
   alinieretitlu   = da nu obiectmobil
   spatiereinterliniara = NAME
   interactiune     = lista referinta
   internalgrid     = NAME
   grid            = normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu
                     jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line
                     math:-halfline NAME

   aliniere        = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   toleranta       = inherits: \seteazatoleranta
   strut           = da nu
   suspenda        = linie broad ajustat niciunul NUMMER
   margine         = DIMENSION
   aliniaturmator   = da nu auto
   alternativ        = text paragraf normal margine inmargine sus centru subsol reverse textmarginal NAME
   latime          = DIMENSION
   numberwidth     = DIMENSION
   latimetext      = DIMENSION
   distanta        = DIMENSION
   textdistance     = DIMENSION
   comandainainte  = BEFEHL
   comandadupa     = BEFEHL
   comanda         = \...##1##2
   comandatext     = \...##1
   deeptextcommand = \...##1
   comandanumar    = \...##1
   deepnumbercommand = \...##1
   locatie         = NAME
   criteriu        = strict pozitiv tot
   hidenumar       = da nu

```

\seteazatitluri [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...,...]

```

1  ABSCHNITT OPT
2  inherits: \seteazatitlu

```

\seteazatoleranta [...\*,...]

\* orizontal vertical foarteststrict strict tolerant foartetolerant spatiu dilatat

**\seteazatranzitiepagina** [<sup>1</sup>...]

\* reset auto start aleator NUMBER

**\seteazatype** [<sup>1</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup> [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 optiune = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME  
comanda = CSNAME  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
tab = da nu NUMBER  
compact = absolut ultim tot  
escape = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
linii = da nu normal despsilabe  
spatiu = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat

**\seteazatyping** [<sup>1</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup> [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 margineimpara = DIMENSION  
marginepara = DIMENSION  
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION  
optiune = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
alinie = inherits: \seteazaalinie  
linii = da nu normal despsilabe  
spatiu = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat  
keeptogether = da nu  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
strip = da nu NUMBER  
range = NUMMER NAME  
tab = da nu NUMBER  
escape = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
aliniaturmator = da nu auto  
continua = da nu  
start = NUMMER  
stop = NUMMER  
pas = NUMMER  
numerotare = fisier linie nu  
blanc = inherits: \blanc

**\seteazaurl** [<sup>1</sup>...,...<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

**\setelementexporttag** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 export nature pdf  
3 inline display mixed

**\setemeasure** {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION

**\setevalue** {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

**\setevariable** {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 VALUE

**\setevariables** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 set = BEFEHL  
reset = BEFEHL  
KEY = VALUE

|   |
|---|
| <code>\setfirstline [...]</code><br>*    NAME                    OPT  |
| <code>\setfirstpasscharacteralign</code>  |
| <code>\setflag {...}</code><br>*    NAME  |
| <code>\setfont ...</code><br>*    FONT  |
| <code>\setfontcolorsheme [...]</code><br>*    NAME  |
| <code>\setfontfeature {...}</code><br>*    NAME   |
| <code>\setfontsolution [...]</code><br>*    NAME  |
| <code>\setfontstrut</code>  |
| <code>\setglobalscript [...]</code><br>*    hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME  |
| <code>\setgmeasure {...} {...}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    DIMENSION  |
| <code>\setgvalue {...} {...}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    CONTENT  |
| <code>\setgvariable {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    KEY<br>3    VALUE   |
| <code>\setgvariables [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    set    = BEFEHL<br>reset = BEFEHL<br>KEY    = VALUE |
| <code>\sethboxregister ...<sup>1</sup> {...}</code><br>1    CSNAME NUMMER<br>2    CONTENT   |
| <code>\sethyphenatedurlafter {...}</code><br>*    TEXT  |
| <code>\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...}</code><br>*    TEXT   |
| <code>\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...}</code><br>*    TEXT   |
| <code>\sethyphenationfeatures [...,<sup>*</sup>...]</code><br>*    NAME reset                    OPT  |

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \setinitial [...] [...] 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  inherits: \setupinitial </pre>  |
| <pre> \setinjector [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NUMMER 3  BEFEHL </pre>  |
| <pre> \setinteraction [...] *  ascuns NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \setinterfacecommand {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \setinterfaceconstant {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \setinterfaceelement {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \setinterfacemessage {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  titlu NAME NUMMER 3  TEXT </pre>   |
| <pre> \setinterfacevariable {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \setinternalrendering [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  auto embed 3  CONTENT </pre>  |
| <pre> \setitaliccorrection [...] *  reset 1 2 </pre>   |
| <pre> \setJSreamble {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  CONTENT </pre>  |
| <pre> \setlayer [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  stanga dreapta par impar 3  inherits: \setuplayer 4  CONTENT </pre>                 |
| <pre> \setlayerframed [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  inherits: \setuplayer 3  inherits: \seteazainconjurat 4  CONTENT </pre> |
| <pre> \setlayerframed [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME          OPT 2  inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat 3  CONTENT </pre>                              |

```
\setlayertext [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2 [...,...3...,...]3 {...}4
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 aliniere = inherits: \setezaalinierea
latime = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
4 TEXT
```

```
\setlinefiller [...]  
* filler NAME
```

```
\setlocalhsize [...]  
* [-+]DIMENSION OPT
```

```
\setlocalscript [...]  
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\setMPlayer [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]3 {...}4
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphic {...}1 {...}2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphicrange {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 [...,...4...,...]4
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPtext {...}1 {...}2
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\setMPvariable [...]1 [...]2
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPvariables [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setmainbodyfont
```

```
\setmainparbuilder [...]  
* implicit oneline basic NAME
```

```
\setmarker [...]1 [...]2
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\setmarking [...]1 {...}2
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TEXT
```

```
\setmathstyle {...,*...}  
* display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME
```

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \setmeasure {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  DIMENSION </pre>   |
| <pre> \setmessagetext {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME NUMBER </pre>   |
| <pre> \setmode {...} *  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \setnostrut </pre>  |
| <pre> \setnote [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...}<sup>3</sup> 1  NAME 2  REFERENCE 3  TEXT </pre>  |
| <pre> \setnotetext [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...}<sup>3</sup> 1  NAME 2  REFERENCE 3  TEXT </pre>  |
| <pre> \setnotetext [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  titlu      = TEXT    semncarte = TEXT    lista     = TEXT    referinta = REFERENCE </pre> |
| <pre> \setnote [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  titlu      = TEXT    semncarte = TEXT    lista     = TEXT    referinta = REFERENCE </pre>     |
| <pre> \setobject {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> \... {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  CSNAME 4  CONTENT </pre>                       |
| <pre> \setoldstyle </pre>   |
| <pre> \setpagereference {...}<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  REFERENCE </pre>   |
| <pre> \setpagestate [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> 1  NAME 2  NAME NUMBER </pre>   |
| <pre> \setpagestaterealpageno {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> 1  NAME 2  NAME NUMBER </pre>   |
| <pre> \setpenalties \... {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> 1  CSNAME 2  NUMMER 3  NUMMER </pre>   |

`\setpercentdimen {...} {...}`

- 1 DIMENSION CSNAME
- 2 DIMENSION NUMMER

`\setperiodkerning [...]`

- \* reset NAME

`\setposition {...}`

- \* NAME

`\setpositionbox {...} \^2... {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\setpositiondata {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION

`\setpositiondataplus {...} {...} {...} {...} {...,5...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION
- 5 TEXT

`\setpositiononly {...}`

- \* NAME

`\setpositionplus {...} {...,2...} \^3... {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\setpositionstrut {...}`

- \* NAME

`\setprofile [...]`

- \* niciunul fixat strict halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

`\setrandomseed {...}`

- \* NUMMER

`\setreference [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\setreferencedobject {...} {...} \^3... {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\setregisterentry [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2 [...,...3...,...]3`

```
1 NAME
2 eticheta = NAME
  keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  keys:1 = TEXT
  keys:2 = TEXT
  keys:3 = TEXT
  entries:1 = TEXT
  entries:2 = TEXT
  entries:3 = TEXT
  alternativ = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

`\setreplacement [...]`

`* reset NAME`

`\setrigidcolumnbalance ...`

`* CSNAME NUMMER`

`\setrigidcolumnhsize {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

```
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMMER
```

`\setscript [...]`

`* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME`

`\setsecondpasscharacteralign`

`\setsectionblock [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2`

```
1 NAME
2 semncarte = TEXT
```

`\setsimplecolumnshsize [...,...*...,...]`

```
* n = NUMMER
  latime = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  linii = NUMMER
```

`\setsmallbodyfont`

`\setsmallcaps`

`\setstackbox {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT
```

`\setstructurepageregister [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2 [...,...3...,...]3`

```
1 NAME
2 eticheta = NAME
  keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  keys:1 = TEXT
  keys:2 = TEXT
  keys:3 = TEXT
  entries:1 = TEXT
  entries:2 = TEXT
  entries:3 = TEXT
  alternativ = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

`\setstrut`

|  |
|--|
| <pre>\setsuperiors</pre>   |
| <pre>\setsystemmode {...} *   NAME</pre>   |
| <pre>\settabular</pre>   |
| <pre>\settaggedmetadata [...,.*=...,...] *   KEY = VALUE</pre>   |
| <pre>\settestcrlf</pre>  |
| <pre>\settextcontent [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1   sus antet text subsol subsol      OPT      OPT 2   text margine bordura 3   stanga centru dreapta 4   data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 5   data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL</pre> |
| <pre>\settightobject {...} {...} \... {...} 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   CSNAME 4   CONTENT</pre>   |
| <pre>\settightreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...} 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   CSNAME 4   CONTENT</pre>   |
| <pre>\settightstrut</pre>  |
| <pre>\settightunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...} 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   CSNAME 4   CONTENT</pre>   |
| <pre>\settokenlist [...] {...} 1   NAME 2   TEXT</pre>   |
| <pre>\settrialtypesetting</pre>  |
| <pre>\setuevalue {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   CONTENT</pre>  |
| <pre>\setugvalue {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   CONTENT</pre>  |
| <pre>\setunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...} 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   CSNAME 4   CONTENT</pre>  |
| <pre>\setupalternativestyles [...,.*=...,...] *   metoda = normal auto</pre>   |

\setupattachment [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titlu = TEXT
  subtitlu = TEXT
  autor = TEXT
  fisier = FILE
  nume = NAME
  buffer = BUFFER
  type = NAME
  stare = start stop
  metoda = normal ascuns
  simbol = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
  latime = ajustat DIMENSION
  inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
  inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
  culoare = COLOR
  textlayer = NAME
  locatie = bordurastanga borduradreaapta inmarginestanga marginedreaapta text inalt niciunul
  distanta = DIMENSION
```

\setupattachments [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment
```

\setupbackend [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```
* export = da FILE
  xhtml = FILE
  fisier = FILE
  intent = Coated_FOGRA39_(ISO_12647-2:2004) GRACoL2006_Coated1v2.icc ISO_Coated_v2_300 ISO_Coated_v2_(ECI)
  ISOnewspaper26v4 ISOnewspaper26v4_gr ISO_Uncoated ISO_Uncoated_Yellowish ISO_Web_Coated Japan_Color_2001_Coated
  Japan_Color_2002_Newspaper Japan_Web_Coated_(Ad) SNAP_2007 SWOP2006_Coated3v2.icc SWOP2006_Coated5v2.icc
  Uncoated_FOGRA29_(ISO_12647-2:2004) Web_Coated_FOGRA28_(ISO_12647-2:2004) PSR_LWC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_LWC_STD_V2_PT
  PSR_SC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_SC_STD_V2_PT PSRgravureMF
  spatiu = da nu
  xmpfile = FILE
  format = version implicit PDF/X-1a:2001 PDF/X-1a:2003 PDF/X-3:2002 PDF/X-3:2003 PDF/X-4 PDF/X-4p PDF/X-5g
  PDF/X-5pg PDF/X-5n PDF/A-1a:2005 PDF/A-1b:2005 PDF/A-2a PDF/A-3a PDF/UA-1
  nivel = NUMMER
  optiune = totdeauna niciodata
  profile = FILE
```

\setupbar [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 culoare = COLOR
  continua = da nu tot
  gol = da nu
  unitate = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  order = primplan fundal
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  metoda = NUMMER
  offset = NUMMER
  dy = NUMMER
  max = NUMMER
  foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  foregroundcolor = COLOR
  mp = NAME
  stanga = TEXT
  dreapta = TEXT
```

\setupbars [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupbar
```

\setupbleeding [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```
* latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  locatie = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
  dilatata = da nu
  pagina = da nu
```

```

\setupbookmark [...,..1...,...]
*   fortat           = da nu
    numar            = da nu
    numberseparatorset = NAME
    numberconversionset = NAME
    numberstarter     = BEFEHL
    numberstopper     = BEFEHL
    numbersegments    = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
    sectionblock      = da nu

```

```

\setupbtx [...,..1...,..2...,...]
1   NAME             OPT
2   specification     = implicit apa aps NAME
    dataset           = implicit NAME
    comanda           = \...##1
    stanga            = BEFEHL
    dreapta           = BEFEHL
    authorconversion   = normal normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
    etallimit         = NUMBER
    etaldisplay        = NUMBER
    etaloption        = ultim
    stopper           = initials
    interactiune       = start stop numar text pagina tot
    alternativ          = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears
                      authornum authoryear
    sorttype          = normal reverse
    compress          = da nu
    implicit           = implicit NAME
    stil              = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare           = COLOR

```

```

\setupbtxdataset [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...]
1   NAME             OPT
2   language          = SPRACHE

```

```

\setupbtxlist [...,..1...,..2...,...]
1   NAME             OPT
2   inherits: \seteazalista

```

```

\setupbtxregister [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...]
1   NAME             OPT
2   stare             = start stop
    dataset           = NAME
    field             = keyword range numarpagina autor
    register          = NAME
    metoda            = once
    alternativ          = normalshort invertedshort
    stil              = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare           = COLOR

```

```

\setupbtxrendering [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...]
1   NAME             OPT
2   staretext         = start stop
    pagestate         = start stop
    separator         = BEFEHL
    criteriu          = precedent cite aici tot niciunul
    filter             = TEXT
    specification     = NAME
    titlu             = TEXT
    inainte           = BEFEHL
    dupa              = BEFEHL
    dataset           = NAME
    metoda            = dataset fortat local global niciunul
    sorttype          = short dataset lista referinta folosit implicit cite index
    repeta            = da nu
    group             = NAME
    numerotare        = da nu num index tag short pagina

```

```

\setupbtx [...,..1...,...]
*   NAME

```

```

\setupbutton [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  stare                     = start stop
   aceeasipagina             = da nu gol niciunul normal implicit
   stil                       = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                    = COLOR
   culoarecontrast            = COLOR
   alternativ                  = ascuns
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupcharacteralign [...*...,...]
*  latimestanga              = DIMENSION
   marginedreapta            = DIMENSION
   leftsample                 = TEXT
   rightsample                = TEXT
   character                  = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

```

```

\setupcharacterkerning [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  factor                    = max NUMBER
   latime                    = DIMENSION
   features                  = NAME
   stil                      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                   = COLOR

```

```

\setupcharacterspacing [...1.] [...2.] [...3...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  NUMBER
3  stanga                    = NUMBER
   dreapta                   = NUMBER
   alternativ                  = 0 1

```

```

\setupchemical [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  strut                     = da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
   latime                    = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
   inaltime                  = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
   stanga                    = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
   dreapta                   = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
   sus                       = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
   jos                       = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
   scala                     = mic mediu mare normal NUMBER
   rotatie                   = NUMBER
   symaliniere               = auto
   axa                       = on dezactivat
   culoareframe              = COLOR
   grosimerigla              = DIMENSION
   offset                    = DIMENSION
   unitate                   = DIMENSION
   factor                    = NUMBER
   frame                     = on dezactivat
   culoarerigla              = COLOR
   fonttext                  = inherits: \seteazafonttext
   dimensiune                 = mic mediu mare
   stil                      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                   = COLOR

```

```

\setupchemicalframed [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupcollector [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  rotatie                   = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMBER
   colt                      = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
   x                         = DIMENSION
   y                         = DIMENSION
   hoffset                   = DIMENSION
   voffset                   = DIMENSION
   locatie                   = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
   stare                     = start stop

```

`\setupcolumnset [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 n = NUMBER
  nstanga = NUMBER
  ndreapta = NUMBER
  latime = DIMENSION auto
  distanta = DIMENSION
  linii = NUMBER
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  inaltime maxima = DIMENSION
  directie = normal reverse
  pagina = inherits: \pagina
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setupcolumnsetarea [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop repetat
  x = NUMBER
  y = NUMBER
  nx = NUMBER
  ny = NUMBER
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  clipoffset = DIMENSION
  offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setupcolumnsetareatext [...1] [...2]`

```
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

`\setupcolumnsetlines [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

```
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER
```

`\setupcolumnsetspan [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMBER
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setupcolumnsetstart [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

```
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER
```

`\setupcombination [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 nx = NUMBER
  ny = NUMBER
  latime = ajustat DIMENSION
  inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
  locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
  distanta = DIMENSION
  alternativ = eticheta text
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  continua = da nu
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

\setupcounter [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  start                     = NUMBER
   counter                   = NAME
   metoda                    = pagina
   stare                     = start stop
   mod                       = bypagina byblock bytext byantet byABSCHNITT
   prefix                    = da nu
   prefixseparatorset        = NAME
   prefixconversion          = NAME
   prefixconversionset       = NAME
   prefixstarter             = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   prefixstopper             = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   prefixset                 = NAME
   prefixsegments            = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
                               curent
   numberorder               = reverse
   numberseparatorset        = NAME
   numberconversion          = NAME
   numberconversionset       = NAME
   numberstarter             = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   numberstopper             = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   numbersegments            = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot
   type                      = primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar
   criteriu                  = strict pozitiv tot
   prefixconnector           = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

```

\setupdataset [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  intarziere                = da nu

```

\setupdelimitedtext [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMBER          OPT
2  inainte                   = BEFEHL
   dupa                      = BEFEHL
   language                  = local global SPRACHE
   metoda                    = font
   repeta                    = da nu
   locatie                   = text paragraf margine
   stanga                    = BEFEHL
   mijloc                    = BEFEHL
   dreapta                   = BEFEHL
   nextleft                  = BEFEHL
   nextright                 = BEFEHL
   spatiuinainte             = inherits: \blanc
   spatiudupa                = inherits: \blanc
   marginestanga             = da nu standard DIMENSION
   marginedreapta           = da nu standard DIMENSION
   aliniat                   = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   aliniaturmator            = da nu auto
   stil                      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                   = COLOR
   stilsimbol                = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaresimbol             = COLOR

```

**\setupdescription** [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]

1 NAME OPT  
2 titlu = da nu  
nivel = NUMBER  
text = TEXT  
headcommand = \...##1  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
alternativ = stanga dreapta inmargine instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin  
outermargin serried suspendat sus gol comanda NAME  
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
headalign = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat  
display = da nu  
aliniaturmator = da nu auto  
latime = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION  
distanta = niciunul DIMENSION  
dilatata = NUMBER  
shrink = NUMBER  
suspenda = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMBER  
closesymbol = BEFEHL  
closecommand = \...##1  
expansiune = da nu xml  
referenceprefix = + - TEXT  
exemplu = TEXT  
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaretitlu = COLOR  
alinieretitlu = da nu

**\setupdirections** [ $\dots^*, \dots$ ]

\* bidi = on dezactivat local global  
metoda = unu doi implicit  
fences = da nu  
break = ambele inainte

**\setupdocument** [ $\dots^*, \dots$ ]

\* inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
metadata:author = TEXT  
metadata:title = TEXT  
metadata:subject = TEXT  
metadata:keywords = TEXT  
KEY = VALUE

**\setupeffect** [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]

1 NAME OPT  
2 metoda = niciunul comanda  
dilatata = NUMBER  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
alternativ = normal intern extern ambele ascuns dilatata

\setupenumeration [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  titlu                               = da nu
   numar                               = da nu
   comandanumar                        = \...##1
   distantatitlu                       = DIMENSION
   stiltitlu                           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu                        = COLOR
   titlecommand                        = \...##1
   titleleft                           = BEFEHL
   titleright                          = BEFEHL
   stanga                              = BEFEHL
   dreapta                             = BEFEHL
   simbol                              = BEFEHL
   starter                             = BEFEHL
   stopper                             = BEFEHL
   cuplare                             = NAME
   counter                             = NAME
   nivel                               = NUMMER
   text                                = TEXT
   headcommand                         = \...##1
   inainte                             = BEFEHL
   dupa                                = BEFEHL
   intre                               = BEFEHL
   alternativ                           = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                                     outermargin serried suspendat sus gol comanda NAME
   aliniere                            = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   headalign                           = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat                             = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   display                             = da nu
   aliniaturmator                      = da nu auto
   latime                              = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
   distanta                            = niciunul DIMENSION
   dilatat                             = NUMMER
   shrink                              = NUMMER
   suspenda                            = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
   closesymbol                         = BEFEHL
   closecommand                        = \...##1
   expansiune                          = da nu xml
   referenceprefix                     = + - TEXT
   exemplu                             = TEXT
   margine                             = da nu standard DIMENSION
   stil                                = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                              = COLOR
   stiltitlu                           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu                        = COLOR
   alinieretitlu                       = da nu
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setupenv [...,\*...,...]

```

*  set      = BEFEHL
   reset    = BEFEHL
   KEY      = VALUE

```

\setupexport [...,\*...,...]

```

*  aliniere      = flushleft centru flushright normal
   fonttext      = DIMENSION
   latime        = DIMENSION
   titlu         = TEXT
   subtitlu      = TEXT
   autor         = TEXT
   alternativ     = html div
   properties    = da nu
   hyphen        = da nu
   cssfile       = FILE
   primapagina   = FILE
   ultimapagina  = FILE

```

`\setupexternalfigure [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  latime                    = DIMENSION
   inaltime                  = DIMENSION
   eticheta                  = NAME
   pagina                    = NUMMER
   obiect                    = da nu
   prefix                    = TEXT
   metoda                    = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
   controale                 = da nu
   previzualizare           = da nu
   mask                      = niciunul
   rezolutie                 = NUMMER
   culoare                   = COLOR
   arguments                 = TEXT
   repeta                    = da nu
   factor                    = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   hfactor                   = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   factorw                   = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   latimemaxima              = DIMENSION
   inaltimemaxima            = DIMENSION
   equalwidth                = DIMENSION
   equalheight               = DIMENSION
   scala                     = NUMMER
   xscala                    = NUMMER
   yscala                    = NUMMER
   s                         = NUMMER
   sx                        = NUMMER
   sy                        = NUMMER
   linii                     = NUMMER
   locatie                   = local global implicit
   director                  = PATH
   optiune                   = test incadrat gol
   foregroundcolor           = COLOR
   reset                     = da nu
   fundal                    = culoare primplan NAME
   frame                     = on dezactivat
   culoarefundal             = COLOR
   xmax                      = NUMMER
   ymax                      = NUMMER
   frames                    = on dezactivat
   interactiune              = da tot niciunul referinta layer semncarte
   fonttext                  = DIMENSION
   comment                   = BEFEHL TEXT
   dimensiune                = niciunul media crop trim art
   cache                     = PATH
   resources                 = PATH
   display                   = FILE
   conversie                 = TEXT
   order                     = LISTE
   crossreference            = da nu NUMMER
   transform                 = auto NUMMER
   userpassword              = TEXT
   ownerpassword             = TEXT

```

`\setupexternalsoundtracks [...*,...]`

`* optiune = repetat`

`\setupfacingfloat [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  intre                     = BEFEHL
   pagina                    = inherits: \pagina
   spaceinbetween            = inherits: \blanc
   stil                      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                   = COLOR
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

`\setupfieldbody [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  category                  = NAME
   inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

`\setupfieldcategory [...1,...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMMER
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  type = radio sub text linie push check signature
  values = TEXT
  implicit = TEXT
  culoareframecamp = COLOR
  culoarefundalcamp = COLOR
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  aliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
  n = NUMMER
  simbol = NAME
  fieldlayer = NAME
  optiune = readonly obligatoriu protejat sortat nedisponibil nocheck fixat fisier ascuns tiparibil auto
  clickintru = REFERENCE
  clickies = REFERENCE
  regiuneintrare = REFERENCE
  regiuneiesire = REFERENCE
  dupatasta = REFERENCE
  format = REFERENCE
  verifica = REFERENCE
  calculeaza = REFERENCE
  focusin = REFERENCE
  focusout = REFERENCE
  openpage = REFERENCE
  closepage = REFERENCE
```

`\setupfieldcontentframed [...1,...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjuratinherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

`\setupfieldlabelframed [...1,...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setupfieldtotalframed [...1,...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  distanta = DIMENSION
  alternativ = reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setupfiller [...1,...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 marginestanga = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = DIMENSION
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  alternativ = simbol dilatat rigla spatiu
  metoda = local global centru broad
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  aliniere = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
  simbol = BEFEHL
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

`\setupfirstline [...1,...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  alternativ = implicit linie cuvant
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

\setupfittingpage [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 pagestate = start stop  
comanda = \...##1  
margine = pagina  
scala = NUMMER  
hartie = auto implicit NAME  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupfloatframed [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupfontexpansion [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 vector = NAME  
factor = NUMMER  
dilatat = NUMMER  
shrink = NUMMER  
pas = NUMMER

\setupfontprotrusion [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 vector = NAME  
factor = NUMMER  
stanga = NUMMER  
dreapta = NUMMER

\setupfonts [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* language = nu auto

\setupfontsolution [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 goodies = FILE  
solution = NAME  
less = NAME  
more = NAME  
metoda = preroll split normal reverse aleator  
criteriu = NUMMER

\setupformula [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 locatie = stanga dreapta  
alinie = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright normal  
split = da nu pagina  
strut = da nu  
distanta = DIMENSION  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc  
spatiudupa = inherits: \blanc  
comandanumar = \...##1  
culoare = COLOR  
stilnumar = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoarenumar = COLOR  
optiune = impachetat tight centru incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext  
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION  
marginestanga = DIMENSION  
marginedreapta = DIMENSION  
alternativ = NAME  
aliniaturmator = da nu auto  
grid = inherits: \snaptogrid  
frame = numar  
suspenda = niciunul auto  
expansiune = da nu xml  
referenceprefix = + - TEXT  
xmlsetup = NAME  
catcodes = NAME  
inherits: \setupcounter

```
\setupformulaframed [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupframedcontent [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
leftoffser = DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
offsetsus = DIMENSION
offsetjos = DIMENSION
corectielinie = da nu
inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupframedtable [...1] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
distanta = DIMENSION
inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupframedtablecolumn [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER fiicare
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupframedtablerow [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER fiicare
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupframedtext [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
intern = BEFEHL
locatie = stanga dreapta centru niciunul
corectieadancime = on dezactivat
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
inherits: \seteazainconjuratinherits: \setupplacement
```

```
\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...*]
* + - TEXT
```

```
\setupheadalternative [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = orizontal vertical undeva
renderingsetup = NAME
```

```
\setuphelp [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setuphigh [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 distanta = DIMENSION
up = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
```

`\setuphighlight [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 comanda = da nu  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setuphyphenation [...*,...]`

\* metoda = original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul

`\setupindentedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
distanta = DIMENSION  
exemplu = TEXT  
text = TEXT  
latime = ajustat broad DIMENSION  
separator = BEFEHL  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaretitlu = COLOR

`\setupinitial [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 n = NUMMER  
m = NUMMER  
inainte = BEFEHL  
distanta = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = linie DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
font = FONT  
text = TEXT  
locatie = margine text  
metoda = primul ultim auto niciunul

`\setupinsertion [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
2 locatie = pagina text coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn

`\setupitaliccorrection [...*,...]`

\* text totdeauna global niciunul

```

\setupitemgroup [...]1 [...]2,...2 [...]3,...3 [...]4,...4,...4
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 fiecare NUMMER
3 intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmargine lamargine intext
headintext larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper nostopper despachetat repetat norepeat reverse coloane
unu doi trei patru cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried orizontal NAME
4 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
inaintetitlu = BEFEHL
dupatitlu = BEFEHL
textstanga = BEFEHL
textdreapta = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
factor = NUMMER
pas = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
distantamarginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
distantamarginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
start = NUMMER
symaliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
simbol = NAME
n = NUMMER
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
intern = BEFEHL
comanda = CSNAME
elemente = NUMMER
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
itemalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
alignsymbol = da nu
textdistance = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
punestopper = da nu
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR
stilmarcaj = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaremarcaj = COLOR
stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaresimbol = COLOR
grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setupitemgroup [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

| 1 | NAME                   | NAME:NUMBER   | OPT   |
|---|------------------------|---------------|---|
| 2 | inainte                |               | = BEFEHL  |
|   | dupa                   |               | = BEFEHL  |
|   | intre                  |               | = BEFEHL  |
|   | inaintetitlu           |               | = BEFEHL  |
|   | dupatitlu              |               | = BEFEHL  |
|   | textstanga             |               | = BEFEHL  |
|   | textdreapta            |               | = BEFEHL  |
|   | stanga                 |               | = BEFEHL  |
|   | dreapta                |               | = BEFEHL  |
|   | factor                 |               | = NUMMER  |
|   | pas                    |               | = DIMENSION   |
|   | latime                 |               | = DIMENSION   |
|   | distanta               |               | = DIMENSION   |
|   | optiune                |               | = intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine<br>inmargine lamargine intext larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper despachetat<br>repetat norepeat reverse coloane unu doi trei patru cinci six seven eight nine standard<br>NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried orizontal NAME |
|   | margine                |               | = da nu standard DIMENSION  |
|   | marginestanga          |               | = da nu standard DIMENSION  |
|   | marginedreapta         |               | = da nu standard DIMENSION  |
|   | distantamarginestanga  |               | = da nu standard DIMENSION  |
|   | distantamarginedreapta |               | = da nu standard DIMENSION  |
|   | aliniere               |               | = inherits: \seteazaalinierea   |
|   | aliniat                |               | = inherits: \seteazaaliniat   |
|   | start                  |               | = NUMMER  |
|   | symaliniere            |               | = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright   |
|   | simbol                 |               | = NAME  |
|   | n                      |               | = NUMMER  |
|   | aliniaturmator         |               | = da nu auto  |
|   | intern                 |               | = BEFEHL  |
|   | comanda                |               | = CSNAME  |
|   | elemente               |               | = NUMMER  |
|   | latimemaxima           |               | = DIMENSION   |
|   | itemalign              |               | = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern  |
|   | alignsymbol            |               | = da nu   |
|   | textdistance           |               | = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION  |
|   | punestopper            |               | = da nu   |
|   | stil                   |               | = STYLE BEFEHL  |
|   | culoare                |               | = COLOR   |
|   | stiltitlu              |               | = STYLE BEFEHL  |
|   | culoaretitlu           |               | = COLOR   |
|   | stilmarcaj             |               | = STYLE BEFEHL  |
|   | culoaremarcaj          |               | = COLOR   |
|   | stilsimbol             |               | = STYLE BEFEHL  |
|   | culoaresimbol          |               | = COLOR   |
|   | grid                   |               | = inherits: \definegridsnapping   |
|   | inherits:              | \setupcounter |   |

```

\setareITEMGROUP [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]
1  fiecare NUMMER OPT OPT OPT
2  intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmargine lamargine intext
   headintext larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper nostopper despachetat repetat norepeat reverse coloane
   unu doi trei patru cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried orizontal NAME
3  inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa = BEFEHL
   intre = BEFEHL
   inaintetitlu = BEFEHL
   dupatitlu = BEFEHL
   textstanga = BEFEHL
   textdreapta = BEFEHL
   stanga = BEFEHL
   dreapta = BEFEHL
   factor = NUMMER
   pas = DIMENSION
   latime = DIMENSION
   distanta = DIMENSION
   margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
   marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
   marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
   distantamarginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
   distantamarginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
   aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   start = NUMMER
   symaliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
   simbol = NAME
   n = NUMMER
   aliniaturmator = da nu auto
   intern = BEFEHL
   comanda = CSNAME
   elemente = NUMMER
   latimemaxima = DIMENSION
   itemalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
   alignsymbol = da nu
   textdistance = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
   punestopper = da nu
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR
   stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu = COLOR
   stilmarcaj = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaremarcaj = COLOR
   stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaresimbol = COLOR
   grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   inherits: \setupcounter
instances: itemize

```

```

\setareitemize [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]
1  fiecare NUMMER OPT OPT OPT
2  intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmargine lamargine intext
   headintext larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper nostopper despachetat repetat norepeat reverse coloane
   unu doi trei patru cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried orizontal NAME
3  inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa = BEFEHL
   intre = BEFEHL
   inaintetitlu = BEFEHL
   dupatitlu = BEFEHL
   textstanga = BEFEHL
   textdreapta = BEFEHL
   stanga = BEFEHL
   dreapta = BEFEHL
   factor = NUMMER
   pas = DIMENSION
   latime = DIMENSION
   distanta = DIMENSION
   margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
   marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
   marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
   distantamarginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
   distantamarginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
   aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   start = NUMMER
   symaliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
   simbol = NAME
   n = NUMMER
   aliniaturmator = da nu auto
   intern = BEFEHL
   comanda = CSNAME
   elemente = NUMMER
   latimemaxima = DIMENSION
   itemalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
   alignsymbol = da nu
   textdistance = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
   punestopper = da nu
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR
   stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu = COLOR
   stilmarcaj = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaremarcaj = COLOR
   stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaresimbol = COLOR
   grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

**\setuplabel** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  titlu          = da nu
   numar          = da nu
   comandanumar   = \...##1
   distantatitlu  = DIMENSION
   stiltitlu      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu   = COLOR
   titlecommand   = \...##1
   titleleft      = BEFEHL
   titleright     = BEFEHL
   stanga         = BEFEHL
   dreapta        = BEFEHL
   simbol         = BEFEHL
   starter        = BEFEHL
   stopper        = BEFEHL
   cuplare        = NAME
   counter        = NAME
   nivel          = NUMMER
   text           = TEXT
   headcommand    = \...##1
   inainte        = BEFEHL
   dupa           = BEFEHL
   intre          = BEFEHL
   alternativ      = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                   outermargin serried suspendat sus gol comanda intext NAME
   aliniere       = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   headalign      = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat        = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   display        = da nu
   aliniaturmator = da nu auto
   latime         = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
   distanta       = niciunul DIMENSION
   dilatat        = NUMMER
   shrink         = NUMMER
   suspenda       = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
   closesymbol    = BEFEHL
   closecommand   = \...##1
   expansiune     = da nu xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   exemplu        = TEXT
   margine        = da nu standard DIMENSION
   stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare        = COLOR
   stiltitlu      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu   = COLOR
   alinieretitlu  = da nu
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

**\setuplayer** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  stare         = start stop continuu urmatorul repetat
   optiune       = test
   pagina        = NUMMER
   latime        = DIMENSION
   inaltime      = DIMENSION
   region        = NAME
   rotatie       = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER
   pozitie       = da nu overlay
   hoffset       = max DIMENSION
   voffset       = max DIMENSION
   offset        = DIMENSION
   dx            = DIMENSION
   dy            = DIMENSION
   sx            = NUMMER
   sy            = NUMMER
   x             = DIMENSION
   y             = DIMENSION
   colt          = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
   locatie       = grila stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
   linie         = NUMMER
   coloana       = NUMMER
   directie      = normal reverse
   douafete      = da nu
   metoda        = ajustat overlay
   repeta        = da
   preset        = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom centru middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright lefttoleft
                   lefttopright NAME

```

`\setuplayeredtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setuplayouttext [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`

```
1 sus antet text subso1 subso1OPT
2 text margine bordura
3 stare = start stop gol inalt niciunul normal faramarcare NAME
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  strut = da nu
  n = NUMMER
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  stilstanga = STYLE BEFEHL
  stildreapta = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoarestanga = COLOR
  culoaredreapta = COLOR
  latime = DIMENSION
  latimestanga = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = DIMENSION
```

`\setuplinefiller [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 locatie = stanga dreapta ambele
  scop = stanga dreapta local
  mp = NAME
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  threshold = DIMENSION
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext = COLOR
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
```

`\setuplinefillers [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

`\setuplinenote [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 compress = da nu
  compressmethod = separator stopper spatiu
  compressseparator = BEFEHL
  compressdistance = DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupnote
```

**\setuplinetable** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

```
1  r c          OPT      OPT
2  impar par antet NUMBER
3  linii        = ajustat NUMBER
   inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   intre        = BEFEHL
   dilatata     = da nu DIMENSION
   latimemaxima = ajustat DIMENSION
   nstanga      = NUMBER
   n            = NUMBER
   repeta       = da nu
   nx           = NUMBER
   latime       = DIMENSION
   inaltime     = ajustat linie DIMENSION
   distanta     = DIMENSION
   offsetstanga = DIMENSION
   offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
   aliniere     = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   fundal       = culoare
   culoarefundal = COLOR
   xheight      = max DIMENSION
   xdepth       = max DIMENSION
   stil         = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare      = COLOR
```

**\setuplistalternative** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  NAME          OPT
2  inainte       = BEFEHL
   dupa          = BEFEHL
   comanda       = \...##1##2##3
   renderingsetup = NAME
   latime        = DIMENSION
   distanta      = DIMENSION
   dilatata     = DIMENSION
   filler        = BEFEHL
```

**\setuplistextra** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  NAME          OPT
2  inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa    = BEFEHL
```

**\setuplocalfloats** [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```
*  inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa    = BEFEHL
   intre   = BEFEHL
```

**\setuplocalinterlinespace** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  NAME          OPT
2  inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
```

**\setuplocalinterlinespace** [...,<sup>\*</sup>...]

```
*  on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare OPT NUMBER DIMENSION
```

**\setuplocalinterlinespace** [...<sup>\*</sup>]

```
*  NAME
```

**\setuplow** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  NAME          OPT
2  distanta = DIMENSION
   down     = DIMENSION
   stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare  = COLOR
```

**\setuplowhigh** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 distanta = DIMENSION  
up = DIMENSION  
down = DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

**\setuplowmidhigh** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 up = DIMENSION  
down = DIMENSION  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

**\setupMPgraphics** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* culoare = local global  
mpy = FILE

**\setupMPinstance** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 format = metafun mpost  
initializations = da nu  
setups = NAME  
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoaretext = COLOR  
extensions = da nu  
metoda = binary decimal double scaled implicit

**\setupMPpage** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* pagestate = start stop  
comanda = \...#1  
margine = pagina  
scala = NUMMER  
hartie = auto implicit NAME  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

**\setupMPvariables** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 KEY = VALUE

**\setupmarginblock** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 stare = start stop  
latime = DIMENSION  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR  
sus = BEFEHL  
jos = BEFEHL  
locatie = stanga dreapta centru inmargine  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL

```

\setupmargindata [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  strut                    = da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
   comanda                  = \...#1
   latime                   = DIMENSION
   aliniere                 = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   anchor                   = region text
   locatie                 = stanga dreapta intern extern
   metoda                  = sus linie primul adancime inaltime
   category                = implicit bordura
   scop                     = local global
   optiune                 = text paragraf
   margine                  = local normal margine bordura
   distanta                = DIMENSION
   hoffset                 = DIMENSION
   voffset                 = DIMENSION
   dy                      = DIMENSION
   spatiuos               = DIMENSION
   threshold               = DIMENSION
   linie                   = NUMMER
   stack                   = da continuu
   stil                    = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                  = COLOR

```

```

\setupmarginframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupmarginrule [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NUMMER                   OPT
2  inherits: \setupsidebar

```

```

\setupmathalignment [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  n                        = NUMMER
   m                        = NUMMER
   distanta                = DIMENSION
   numar                  = auto
   separator              = TEXT
   aliniere               = stanga centru dreapta normal
   locatie                = sus center subsol normal
   grid                   = math nu

```

```

\setupmathcases [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  stanga                  = BEFEHL
   dreapta                 = BEFEHL
   strut                   = da nu
   stil                    = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanta                = DIMENSION
   numberdistance          = DIMENSION

```

`\setupmathematics [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1 NAME OPT
2 openup = da nu
  setsymbol = NAME
  functionstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  compact = da nu
  aliniere = l2r r2l righttoleft
  bidi = da nu
  sygreek = normal italic niciunul
  lcgreek = normal italic niciunul
  ucgreek = normal italic niciunul
  italics = 1 2 3 4 niciunul reset
  autopunctuation = da nu tot comma yes,semicolon comma,semicolon all,semicolon
  setups = NAME
  domain = NAME reset
  stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext = COLOR
  functioncolor = COLOR
  integral = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits niciunul
  stylealternative = NAME
  implicit = normal italic
  fraction = ams ctx
  ampersand = normal
  collapsing = 1 2 3 niciunul reset
  kernpairs = da nu

```

`\setupmathfence [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1 NAME OPT
2 comanda = da nu
  stanga = NUMMER
  mijloc = NUMMER
  dreapta = NUMMER
  mathstyle = display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare
  culoare = COLOR
  stare = auto
  metoda = auto
  dimensiune = NUMMER
  factor = niciunul auto NUMMER
  mathclass = NUMMER

```

`\setupmathfraction [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1 NAME OPT
2 distantasus = DIMENSION
  distantajos = DIMENSION
  margine = DIMENSION
  culoare = COLOR
  strut = da nu math tight
  alternativ = intern extern ambele
  rigla = da nu auto
  stanga = NUMMER
  dreapta = NUMMER
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  mathstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  distanta = nu niciunul overlay
  inlinethreshold = auto NUMMER
  displaythreshold = auto NUMMER
  fences = NAME

```

`\setupmathfractions [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupmathfraction

```

`\setupmathframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupmathmatrix [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  stanga               = BEFEHL
   dreapta              = BEFEHL
   strut                = da nu NUMMER
   aliniere              = stanga centru dreapta normal
   stil                  = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanta              = DIMENSION
   simplecommand         = TEXT
   locatie               = sus subsol inalt jos lohi normal

```

```

\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  alternativ            = mp
   culoare              = COLOR
   mpoffset             = DIMENSION
   mp                   = NAME

```

```

\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  alternativ            = implicit normal mp
   culoare              = COLOR
   mpoffset             = DIMENSION
   mp                   = NAME

```

```

\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  stanga               = BEFEHL
   dreapta              = BEFEHL
   topcommand           = \...##1
   bottomcommand        = \...##1
   middlecommand        = \...##1
   mp                   = NAME
   mpheight             = DIMENSION
   mpdepth              = DIMENSION
   mpoffset             = DIMENSION
   culoare              = COLOR
   hoffset              = DIMENSION
   voffset              = DIMENSION
   inaltiminima         = DIMENSION
   mindepth             = DIMENSION
   mathclass            = rel ord
   offset               = min max normal
   locatie              = sus subsol inalt jos centru NUMMER
   strut                = da nu
   alternativ            = normal implicit mp
   latiminima           = DIMENSION
   distanta             = DIMENSION
   moffset              = DIMENSION
   order                = normal reverse
   mathlimits           = da nu

```

```

\setupmathstyle [...*,...]
*  display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME

```

`\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  metoda = otr box
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  distanta = DIMENSION
  n = NUMMER
  inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  pas = DIMENSION
  profile = NAME
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  setups = NAME
  balanta = da nu
  splitmethod = niciunul fixat
  alternativ = local global
  internalgrid = linie jumatatelinie
  separator = rigla
  strut = da nu
  culoare = COLOR
  culoarerigla = COLOR
  directie = normal reverse
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setupmodule [...1] [...2,...]`

```
1 FILE OPT
2 test = da nu
  KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupnotation [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  titlu                     = da nu
   numar                     = da nu
   type                       = note
   comandanumar               = \...##1
   distantatitlu              = DIMENSION
   stiltitlu                  = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu               = COLOR
   titlecommand               = \...##1
   titleleft                  = BEFEHL
   titleright                 = BEFEHL
   stanga                     = BEFEHL
   dreapta                    = BEFEHL
   simbol                     = BEFEHL
   starter                    = BEFEHL
   stopper                    = BEFEHL
   cuplare                    = NAME
   counter                    = NAME
   nivel                      = NUMMER
   text                       = TEXT
   headcommand                = \...##1
   inainte                    = BEFEHL
   dupa                       = BEFEHL
   intre                      = BEFEHL
   alternativ                  = stanga dreapta inmargine instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                                outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda note NAME
   aliniere                   = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   headalign                   = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat                     = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   display                    = da nu
   aliniaturmator              = da nu auto
   latime                      = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
   distanta                   = niciunul DIMENSION
   dilatat                    = NUMMER
   shrink                      = NUMMER
   suspenda                    = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
   closesymbol                 = BEFEHL
   closecommand                = \...##1
   expansiune                  = da nu xml
   referenceprefix             = + - TEXT
   exemplu                     = TEXT
   margine                     = da nu standard DIMENSION
   stil                        = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                     = COLOR
   stiltitlu                   = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu                = COLOR
   alinieretitlu               = da nu
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

`\setupnotations [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \setupnotation

```

**\setupnote** [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]<sup>1</sup> [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]<sup>2</sup> $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 interactiune = da nu numar text tot
  symbolcommand = \...##1
  comandatext = \...##1
  indicator = da nu
  separatortext = BEFEHL
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  rulecommand = BEFEHL
  rigla = on dezactivat normal stanga dreapta comanda paragraf
  split = tolerant strict foarteststrict NUMMER
  factor = NUMMER
  locatie = text pagina inalt subsol niciunul coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn
  urmatorul = BEFEHL
  n = NUMMER
  culoarerigla = COLOR
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  setups = NAME
  spatiereinterliniara = NAME
  paragraf = da nu
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  scop = pagina
  distantacoloane = DIMENSION
  continua = da nu
  alternativ = grila fixat coloane note niciunul
  criteriu = pagina
  fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext = COLOR
  anchor = urmatorul
  spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

**\setupnotes** [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]<sup>1</sup> [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]<sup>2</sup> $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnote
```

**\setupoffset** [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]<sup>\*</sup> $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]

```
* inherits: \setupoffsetbox
```

**\setupoffsetbox** [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]<sup>\*</sup> $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]

```
* x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  offsetstanga = DIMENSION
  offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
  offsetsus = DIMENSION
  offsetjos = DIMENSION
  metoda = fixat
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
```

**\setupoutputroutine** [ $\dots$ ]<sup>1</sup> [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]<sup>2</sup> $\dots$ , $\dots$ ]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = CSNAME
```

**\setupoutputroutine** [ $\dots$ ]<sup>\*</sup>

```
* NAME
```

**\setuppagechecker** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 linii = NUMMER  
offset = DIMENSION  
metoda = 0 1 2 3  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL

**\setuppagecolumns** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 separator = NAME  
directie = normal reverse  
distanta = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
alinieri = inherits: \seteazaalinieria  
blanc = inherits: \blanc  
culoare = COLOR  
setups = NAME  
pagina = inherits: \pagina  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

**\setuppageinjection** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 stare = precedent urmatorul NUMMER  
intarziere = da nu  
alternativ = figura buffer setups niciunul NAME  
pagina = inherits: \pagina  
pagestate = start stop  
n = NUMMER  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

**\setuppageinjectionalternative** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 renderingsetup = NAME

**\setuppageshift** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>]

1 pagina foaie OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 NAME

**\setuppagestate** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 intarziere = da nu

**\setuppairedbox** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol inalt jos  
n = NUMMER  
distanta = DIMENSION  
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION  
alinieri = inherits: \seteazaalinieria  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

**\setarePAIREDBOX** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* inherits: \setuppairedbox  
instances: legend

**\setarelegend** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* inherits: \setuppairedbox

```
\setuppaper [...,.*,...]
* inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
```

```
\setupparagraph [...,1...] [...,.*2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
alinieri = inherits: \seteazaalinieria
setups = NAME
```

```
\setupparagraphintro [...,1...] [...,2]
1 reset fiecare primul urmatorul
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\setupparallel [...,1] [...,2,...] [...,.*3...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 setups = NAME
start = NUMMER
n = NUMMER
criteriu = tot
```

```
\setupperiodkerning [...,1,...] [...,.*2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 factor = NUMMER
```

```
\setupperiods [...,.*,...]
* n = NUMMER
latime = DIMENSION ajustat
distanta = DIMENSION
simbol = BEFEHL
```

```
\setupplacement [...,1,...] [...,.*2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
grid = inherits: \snaptogrid
corectielinie = on dezactivat
corectieadancime = on dezactivat
margine = da nu standard
```

```
\setuppositionbar [...,.*,...]
* stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
n = NUMMER
min = NUMMER
max = NUMMER
text = TEXT
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupprocessor [...,1,...] [...,.*2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
comanda = \...##1
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
```

\setupprofile [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inalttime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
factor = NUMMER  
linii = NUMMER  
metoda = strict fixat niciunul

\setupquotation [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

\setuprealpagenumber [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* inherits: \setupcounter

\setupreferenceformat [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 eticheta = \* NAME  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
type = implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage  
setups = NAME  
autocase = da nu  
text = TEXT  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

\setupreferenceprefix [...]

\* + - TEXT

\setupreferencestructureprefix [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME ABSCHNITT OPT OPT  
2 implicit  
3 prefix = da nu  
prefixseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconversion = NAME  
prefixconversionset = NAME  
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
prefixset = NAME  
prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:\* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:\* ABSCHNITT:tot  
curent  
numberconversion = NAME  
numberconversionset = NAME  
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:\* NUMMER:tot  
numberseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\setupregisters [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...]<sup>2</sup>

```

1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 referencemethod = avans
expansiune = da nu xml
numarpropriu = da nu
xmlsetup = NAME
alternativ = a b A B
metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
compress = da nu tot impachetat text
check = da nu
criteriu = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMBER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tot curent
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
pageprefix = da nu
pageseparatorset = NAME
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMBER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
indicator = da nu
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
comanda = \...##1
comandatext = \...##1
deeptextcommand = \...##1
comandapagina = \...##1
distanta = DIMENSION
interactiune = text numarpagina
numarpagina = da nu
simbol = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
language = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-sc9 SPRACHE
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretext = COLOR
stilpagina = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarepagina = COLOR
pageleft = BEFEHL
pageright = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER
balanta = da nu
alinie = inherits: \seteazaalinie
numberorder = numere

```

\setupregisters [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...,...]

```

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMMER
3 referencemethod = avans
  expansiune = da nu xml
  numarpropriu = da nu
  xmlsetup = NAME
  alternativ = a b A B
  metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  compress = da nu tot impachetat text
  check = da nu
  criteriu = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
  pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
  pageprefixconversionset = NAME
  pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixset = NAME
  pageprefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tot curent

  pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
  pageprefix = da nu
  pageseparatorset = NAME
  pageconversionset = NAME
  pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagesegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  indicator = da nu
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  comanda = \...##1
  comandatext = \...##1
  deeptextcommand = \...##1
  comandapagina = \...##1
  distanta = DIMENSION
  interactiune = text numarpagina
  numarpagina = da nu
  simbol = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
  language = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scen SPRACHE
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext = COLOR
  stilpagina = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoarepagina = COLOR
  pageleft = BEFEHL
  pageright = BEFEHL
  n = NUMBER
  balanta = da nu
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  numberorder = numere

```

\setuprenderingwindow [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 actiunedeschiderepagina = REFERENCE
  actiuneinchiderepagina = REFERENCE
  inherits: \seteazaainconjurat

```

\setupruby [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 locatie = sus stanga dreapta niciunul
  aliniere = auto flushleft centru flushright
  dilatata = da nu
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR

```

\setups [...\*,...]

```

* NAME

```

```

\setupscale [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  scala                =  NUMMER
   xscala               =  NUMMER
   yscala               =  NUMMER
   latime               =  DIMENSION
   inaltime             =  DIMENSION
   inaltime             =  da nu
   linii                =  NUMMER
   factor               =  ajustat broad max min auto implicit
   hfactor              =  ajustat broad max min auto implicit
   factorw              =  ajustat broad max min auto implicit
   latimemaxima         =  DIMENSION
   inaltimemaxima       =  DIMENSION
   s                   =  NUMMER
   sx                   =  NUMMER
   sy                   =  NUMMER
   equalwidth           =  DIMENSION
   equalheight          =  DIMENSION
   grid                 =  da ajustat inaltime adancime jumatatelinie

```

```

\setupscript [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  metoda              =  hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
   preset              =  NAME
   features             =  auto

```

```

\setupscripts [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  inherits: \setupscript

```

```

\setupselector [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME
2  n = NUMMER
   m = NUMMER

```

```

\setupshift [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  continua            =  da nu
   unitate             =  ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   metoda              =  NUMMER
   dy                  =  NUMMER
   aliniere            =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   stil                =  STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare             =  COLOR

```

```

\setupsidebar [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  grosimerigla        =  DIMENSION
   culoarerigla        =  COLOR
   alternativ            =  NUMMER
   offsetsus           =  DIMENSION
   offsetjos           =  DIMENSION
   distanta            =  DIMENSION
   distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
   nivel               =  NUMMER

```

```

\setupspellchecking [...*,...]
*  stare              =  start stop
   metoda             =  1 2 3
   lista              =  NAME

```

```

\setupstartstop [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  inainte            =  BEFEHL
   dupa               =  BEFEHL
   intre              =  BEFEHL
   setups             =  NAME
   stanga             =  BEFEHL
   dreapta            =  BEFEHL
   stil               =  STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare            =  COLOR

```

`\setupstretched [...,..*...,...]`

\* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\setupstruts [...]`

\* da nu auto cap <sup>OPT</sup>ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER

`\setupstyle [...,1...] [...,..2...,...]`

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 metoda = comanda  
stil = STYLE BEFEHL  
culoare = COLOR

`\setupsubformula [...,1...] [...,..2...,...]`

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 aliniaturmator = da nu auto

`\setupsubformulas [...,1...] [...,..2...,...]`

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\setupsymbols [...,..*...,...]`

\* stylealternative = text math

`\setupsynctex [...,..*...,...]`

\* stare = start stop  
metoda = min max

`\setups {...,*...}`

\* NAME

`\setupTABLE [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,..3...,...]`

1 r c x y rand colo<sup>OPT</sup>ana primul <sup>OPT</sup>ultim start antet fiecare impar par unu NUMMER -NUMMER  
2 primul least fiecare doi impar par NUMMER -NUMMER  
3 extras = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
culoaretitlu = COLOR  
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL  
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION  
distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION  
distantacoloane = DIMENSION  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
setups = NAME  
latimetext = DIMENSION local  
split = da nu repetat auto  
antet = repetat  
optiune = dilatat tight  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
aceeasipagina = inainte dupa ambele  
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc  
splitoffset = DIMENSION  
aliniazacaracter = da nu  
alieracaracter = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT  
distanta = DIMENSION  
culoare = COLOR  
stil = math STYLE BEFEHL  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupTEXpage [...,..*...,...]`

\* pagestate = start stop  
comanda = \...##1  
margine = pagina  
scala = NUMMER  
hartie = auto implicit NAME  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

**\setuptabulation** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  format                    =  TEMPLATE niciunul
   inainte                   =  BEFEHL
   dupa                      =  BEFEHL
   distanta                  =  mic mediu mare niciunul blank adancime grila DIMENSION
   blanc                     =  preferinta aceeasipagina max fortat enable dezactivat faraalb impachetat inapot overlay
                               totdeauna weak strong implicit inainte intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare
                               linie jumatatelinie quarterline formula alb inaltime adancime standard NUMMER*mic NUMMER*mediu
                               NUMMER*mare NUMMER*linie NUMMER*jumatatelinie NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*alb
                               NUMMER*inaltime NUMMER*adancime category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME

   stiltitlu                 =  STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu              =  COLOR
   fundal                    =  NAME
   culoarefundal             =  COLOR
   foregroundstyle           =  STYLE BEFEHL
   foregroundcolor           =  COLOR
   aliniere                  =  stanga centru dreapta dimension
   rigla                     =  linie normal
   culoarerigla              =  COLOR
   grosimerigla              =  DIMENSION
   fonttext                  =  inherits: \seteazafonttext
   aliniat                   =  da nu
   split                     =  da nu repetat auto
   unitate                   =  DIMENSION
   margine                   =  DIMENSION
   intern                    =  BEFEHL
   EQ                        =  BEFEHL
   antet                     =  da repetat text
   frame                     =  on dezactivat
   titlu                     =  TEXT
   kepttogether              =  da nu

```

**\setuptagging** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```

*  stare = start stop
   metoda = auto

```

**\setuptextbackground** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  stare                     =  start stop
   locatie                  =  text paragraf totdeauna niciunul
   criteriu                 =  NUMMER
   alternativ                =  NUMMER
   mp                       =  NAME
   metoda                   =  NAME
   fundal                   =  culoare
   culoarefundal            =  COLOR
   colt                     =  rectangular rotund
   nivel                    =  NUMMER
   offsetfundal             =  DIMENSION
   inainte                  =  BEFEHL
   dupa                     =  BEFEHL
   aliniere                  =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   dash                     =  NUMMER
   raza                     =  DIMENSION
   frame                    =  on dezactivat
   culoareframe             =  COLOR
   grosimerigla             =  DIMENSION
   voffset                  =  DIMENSION
   offsetframe              =  DIMENSION
   offsetstanga             =  da nu standard DIMENSION
   offsetdreapta            =  da nu standard DIMENSION
   offsetsus                =  mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION
   offsetjos                =  mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION
   stil                     =  STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                  =  COLOR

```

**\setuptextflow** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  latime                   =  DIMENSION
   stil                    =  STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                  =  COLOR

```

```
\setuptextnote [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 rigla = NAME
  note = NAME
  n = * NUMMER
  gol = da nu niciunul numar
```

```
\setuptooltip [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 locatie = stanga centru dreapta
  inherits: \seteazaainconjurat
```

```
\setupunit [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = 1 2 3 4 5 6
  language = SPRACHE
  alternativ = text matematica
  order = reverse normal
  separator = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME
  spatiu = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

```
\setupuserdata [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  setups = NAME
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  alternativ = implicit NAME
  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupuserdataalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 renderingsetup = NAME
  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupuserpagenumber [...*,...]
* viewerprefix = TEXT
  stare = start stop niciunul mentine gol
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupversion [...]
* concept fisier temporar final NAME
```

```
\setupviewerlayer [...*,...]
* titlu = TEXT
  stare = start stop
  export = da nu
  tiparibil = da nu
  scop = local global
  metoda = niciunul comanda
```

```
\setupvspacing [...*,...]
* inherits: \vspacing OPT
```

```
\setupwithargument {...1} {...2}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setupwithargumentswapped {...1} {...2}
1 CONTENT
2 NAME
```

```
\setupxml [...,..1...,...]
* implicit = ascuns niciunul text
compress = da nu
```

```
\setupxtable [...,..1...] [...,..2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 latimetext = DIMENSION local
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
optiune = tight max dilatat latime inaltime fixat
inaltimetext = DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
distantacoloane = DIMENSION
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
antet = repetat
subsol = repetat
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
split = da nu repetat auto
splitoffset = DIMENSION
aceasipagina = inainte dupa ambele
distanta = DIMENSION
aliniazacaracter = da nu
alignmentleftsample = TEXT
alignmentrightsample = TEXT
alignmentleftwidth = DIMENSION
alignmentrightwidth = DIMENSION
alierecaracter = TEXT
inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setuvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setuxvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setvariable {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE
```

```
\setvariables [...,..1...] [...,..2...,...]
1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setvboxregister ... {...}
1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setvisualizerfont [...,..1...]
* FONT OPT
```

```
\setvtopregister ... {...}
1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setwidthof ... \to \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \setxmeasure {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  DIMENSION </pre>  |
| <pre> \setxvalue {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  CONTENT </pre>  |
| <pre> \setxvariable {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  KEY 3  VALUE </pre>  |
| <pre> \setxvariables [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> 1  NAME 2  set      = BEFEHL    reset    = BEFEHL    KEY      = VALUE </pre>   |
| <pre> \shapedhbox {...} *  CONTENT </pre>   |
| <pre> \shiftbox {...} 1  CONTENT </pre>   |
| <pre> \SHIFT {...} *  CONTENT instances: shiftup shiftdown </pre>   |
| <pre> \shiftdown {...} *  CONTENT </pre>  |
| <pre> \shiftup {...} *  CONTENT </pre>  |
| <pre> \showallmakeup </pre>   |
| <pre> \showattributes </pre>  |
| <pre> \showboxes </pre>   |
| <pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [...]<sup>*</sup> [...]<sup>OPT</sup> *  specification = NAME    dataset      = NAME    field        = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution                   journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher                   school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre>      |
| <pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [...]<sup>*</sup> *  NAME                         OPT </pre>   |
| <pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...]<sup>*</sup> [...]<sup>OPT</sup> *  specification = NAME    dataset      = NAME    field        = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution                   journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher                   school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...]<sup>*</sup> *  NAME                         OPT </pre>  |

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [...,*=...,...] *  specification = NAME          OPT    dataset       = NAME    field         = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution                   journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher                   school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [...] *  NAME          OPT </pre>  |
| <pre> \showbtxfields [...,*=...,...] *  rotatie       = NUMMER<sup>OPT</sup>    specification = NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \showbtxfields [...] *  NAME          OPT </pre>   |
| <pre> \showbtxhashedauthors [...] *  TEXT          OPT </pre>  |
| <pre> \showbtxtables [...] *  TEXT          OPT </pre>   |
| <pre> \showchardata {...} *  TEXT </pre>   |
| <pre> \showcharratio {...} *  TEXT </pre>  |
| <pre> \showcolorbar [...] *  COLOR </pre>  |
| <pre> \showcolorcomponents [...] *  COLOR </pre>   |
| <pre> \showcolorset [...] *  COLOR </pre>  |
| <pre> \showcolorstruts </pre>  |
| <pre> \showcounter [...] *  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \showdirectives </pre>   |
| <pre> \showdirlsinmargin </pre>  |
| <pre> \showedebuginfo </pre>   |
| <pre> \showexperiments </pre>  |
| <pre> \showfont [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,...] 1  FONT          OPT 2  NUMMER </pre>   |
| <pre> \showfontdata </pre>   |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\showfontexpansion</code>  |
| <code>\showfontitalics</code>  |
| <code>\showfontkerns</code>  |
| <code>\showfontparameters</code>   |
| <code>\showfontstrip [...*,...]</code><br><code>* inherits: \seteazafonttext</code>  |
| <code>\showfontstyle [...<sup>1</sup>,...][...<sup>2</sup>,...][...<sup>3</sup>,...][...<sup>4</sup>,...]</code><br><code>1 inherits: \seteazafonttext OPT OPT OPT OPT</code><br><code>2 rm ss tt mm hw cg</code><br><code>3 tf bf it sl bi bs</code><br><code>4 tot NUMMER</code> |
| <code>\showglyphdata</code>  |
| <code>\showglyphs</code>   |
| <code>\showgridsnapping</code>   |
| <code>\showhelp {...<sup>1</sup>} [...<sup>2</sup>]</code><br><code>1 TEXT</code><br><code>2 REFERENCE</code>  |
| <code>\showhyphenationtrace [...<sup>1</sup>][...<sup>2</sup>]</code><br><code>1 SPRACHE OPT</code><br><code>2 TEXT</code>   |
| <code>\showhyphens {...}</code><br><code>* TEXT</code>   |
| <code>\showinjector [...*,...]</code><br><code>* NAME OPT</code>   |
| <code>\showjustification</code>  |
| <code>\showkerning {...}</code><br><code>* TEXT</code>   |
| <code>\showlayoutcomponents</code>   |
| <code>\showligature {...}</code><br><code>* TEXT</code>  |
| <code>\showligatures [...]</code><br><code>* FONT</code>   |
| <code>\showlogcategories</code>  |
| <code>\showmargins</code>  |

|   |
|---|
| \showmessage {...} {...} {..., <sup>3</sup> ...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME NUMBER<br>3 TEXT   |
| \showminimalbaseline  |
| \shownextbox \... { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 CONTENT  |
| \showotfcomposition { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...}<br>1 FONT<br>2 -1 1 +1 l2r r2l<br>3 TEXT  |
| \showparentchain \... { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 CSNAME<br>2 NAME   |
| \showsetupsdefinition [...]<br>* NAME   |
| \showtimer { <sup>*</sup> ...}<br>* TEXT  |
| \showtokens [...]<br>* NAME   |
| \showtrackers   |
| \showvalue { <sup>*</sup> ...}<br>* NAME  |
| \showvariable { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 KEY  |
| \showwarning { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} {..., <sup>3</sup> ...}<br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME NUMBER<br>3 TEXT   |
| \signalrightpage  |
| \smbol [...] [...]<br>1 NAME OPT<br>2 NAME  |
| \smbol { <sup>*</sup> ...}<br>* NAME  |
| \simplealignedbox { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...}<br>1 DIMENSION<br>2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern<br>3 CONTENT |

```
\simplealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
```

```
\simplealignedspreadbox {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3 CONTENT
```

```
\simplegroupedcommand {...} {...}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\simplereversealignedbox {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3 CONTENT
```

```
\simplereversealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
```

```
\singalcharacteralign {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
```

```
\singlebond
```

```
\sixthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

```
\slantedface
```

```
\slicepages [...]1 [...,2...,...]OPT [...,3...,...]OPT
1 FILE
2 offset = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  n = NUMMER
3 offset = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  n = NUMMER
```

```
\slovenianNumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\sloveniannumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\smallbodyfont
```

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{smallcappedcharacters}$ {...}<br>*    NUMBER   |
| $\backslash\text{smallcappedromannumerals}$ {...}<br>*    NUMBER  |
| $\backslash\text{smaller}$  |
| $\backslash\text{smallskip}$  |
| $\backslash\text{smash}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1 $\text{width}$ <sup>OPT</sup><br>2    CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{smashbox}$ ...<br>*    CSNAME NUMBER   |
| $\backslash\text{smashboxed}$ ...<br>*    CSNAME NUMBER   |
| $\backslash\text{smashedhbox}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1    TEXT <sup>OPT</sup><br>2    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{smashedvbox}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1    TEXT <sup>OPT</sup><br>2    CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\text{snaptogrid}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] \ <sup>2</sup> ... { <sup>3</sup> ...}<br>1    normal standard strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut<br>box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line math:-halfline NAME<br>2    CSNAME<br>3    CONTENT |
| $\backslash\text{snaptogrid}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] \ <sup>2</sup> ... { <sup>3</sup> ...}<br>1    inherits: $\definegrid$ <sup>OPT</sup> snapping<br>2    CSNAME<br>3    CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\text{someheadnumber}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1    ABSCHNITT<br>2    precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim   |
| $\backslash\text{somekindoftab}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...]<br>*    alternativ    =    orizontal <sup>OPT</sup> vertical<br>latime            =    DIMENSION<br>inaltime         =    DIMENSION<br>n                 =    NUMBER<br>m                 =    NUMBER  |
| $\backslash\text{somelocalfloat}$   |
| $\backslash\text{somenamedheadnumber}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...}<br>1    ABSCHNITT<br>2    precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim  |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\someplace {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} [...]</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT<br>4 TEXT<br>5 TEXT<br>6 REFERENCE |
| <code>\SORTING [...] {...}</code><br>1 NAME OPT<br>2 CONTENT<br><b>instances:</b> logo                                       |
| <code>\logo [...] {...}</code><br>1 NAME OPT<br>2 CONTENT  |
| <code>\spaceddigits {...}</code><br>* NUMMER   |
| <code>\spaceddigitismethod</code>  |
| <code>\spaceddigitseparator</code>   |
| <code>\spaceddigitssymbol</code>   |
| <code>\spanishNumerals {...}</code><br>* NUMMER  |
| <code>\spanishnumerals {...}</code><br>* NUMMER  |
| <code>\spatiifixate</code>   |
| <code>\spatiu</code>   |
| <code>\spatiufixat</code>  |
| <code>\splitatasterisk ... \... \...</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME<br>3 CSNAME  |
| <code>\splitatcolon ... \... \...</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME<br>3 CSNAME   |
| <code>\splitatcolons ... \... \...</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME<br>3 CSNAME  |
| <code>\splitatcomma ... \... \...</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME<br>3 CSNAME   |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\mathrm{splitatperiod}$ $\dots \backslash^1 \dots \backslash^2 \dots \backslash^3 \dots$<br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME<br>3 CSNAME  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{splitdfrac}$ $\{ \dots \} \{ \dots \}^2$<br>1 CONTENT<br>2 CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{splitfilename}$ $\{ \dots \}$<br>* FILE   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{splitfrac}$ $\{ \dots \} \{ \dots \}^2$<br>1 CONTENT<br>2 CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{splitoffbase}$  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{splitofffull}$  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{splitoffkind}$  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{splitoffname}$  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{splitoffpath}$  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{splitoffroot}$  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{splitofftokens}$ $\dots \backslash\mathrm{from} \dots \backslash\mathrm{to} \dots \backslash^3 \dots$<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 CSNAME   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{splitofftype}$  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{splitstring}$ $\dots \backslash\mathrm{at} \dots \backslash\mathrm{to} \dots \backslash^3 \dots \backslash\mathrm{and} \dots \backslash^4 \dots$<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 CSNAME<br>4 CSNAME  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{spreadhbox}$ $\dots$<br>* CSNAME NUMBER   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{sqrt}$ $[ \dots ] \{ \dots \}^2$<br>1 TEXT <small>OPT</small><br>2 CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{stackrel}$ $\{ \dots \} \{ \dots \}^2$<br>1 CONTENT<br>2 CONTENT  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{stackscripts}$  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{stanga}$ $\dots$<br>* $\backslash\mathrm{bgroup}$ $\backslash\mathrm{egroup}$ $\backslash\mathrm{letteropenbrace}$ $[ ] ( ) < > /  $ $\parallel$ $\backslash\mathrm{brace}$ $\backslash\mathrm{lbracket}$ $\backslash\mathrm{lbrack}$ $\backslash\mathrm{parenthesis}$<br>$\backslash\mathrm{lparen}$ $\backslash\mathrm{lparen}$ $\backslash\mathrm{angle}$ $\backslash\mathrm{llangle}$ $\backslash\mathrm{lVert}$ $\backslash\mathrm{vert}$ $\backslash\mathrm{solidus}$ $\backslash\mathrm{lfloor}$ $\backslash\mathrm{ceiling}$ $\backslash\mathrm{lceil}$ $\backslash\mathrm{ulcorner}$ $\backslash\mathrm{llcorner}$<br>$\backslash\mathrm{lmoustache}$ $\backslash\mathrm{llbracket}$ $\backslash\mathrm{lgroup}$ $\backslash\mathrm{interval}$ $\backslash\mathrm{lointerval}$ $\backslash\mathrm{llointerval}$ $\backslash\mathrm{rointerval}$ $\backslash\{ \backslash[ \backslash( \backslash< \backslash $ CHARACTER |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\start [...] ... \stop</code><br><code>*    NAME        OPT</code>   |
| <code>\startalignment [...,*,...] ... \stopalignment</code><br><code>*   inherits: \seteazaalinierea</code>  |
| <code>\startaliniatcentru ... \stopaliniatcentru</code>  |
| <code>\startaliniatdreapta ... \stopaliniatdreapta</code>  |
| <code>\startaliniatstanga ... \stopaliniatstanga</code>  |
| <code>\startallmodes [...,*,...] ... \stopallmodes</code><br><code>*    NAME</code>  |
| <code>\startantettabel [...] ... \stopantettabel</code><br><code>*    NAME</code>  |
| <code>\startATTACHMENT [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>,...] ... \stopATTACHMENT</code><br><code>1    NAME                    OPT                    OPT</code><br><code>2   inherits: \setupattachment</code><br><code>instances: attachment</code>                     |
| <code>\startattachment [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>,...] ... \stopattachment</code><br><code>1    NAME                    OPT                    OPT</code><br><code>2   inherits: \setupattachment</code>   |
| <code>\startbar [...] ... \stopbar</code><br><code>*    NAME</code>  |
| <code>\startbbordermatrix ... \stopbbordermatrix</code>  |
| <code>\startbitmapimage [...,*,...] ... \stopbitmapimage</code><br><code>*   culoare    =   rgb cmyk gri</code><br><code>     latime    =   DIMENSION</code><br><code>     inaltime =   DIMENSION</code><br><code>     x         =   NUMMER</code><br><code>     y         =   NUMMER</code> |
| <code>\startblocsectiuneambient [...] ... \stopblocsectiuneambient</code><br><code>*    NAME</code>  |
| <code>\startbordermatrix ... \stopbordermatrix</code>  |
| <code>\startbtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \stopbtxrenderingdefinitions</code><br><code>*    NAME</code>  |
| <code>\startbuffer [...] ... \stopbuffer</code><br><code>*    NAME                    OPT</code>   |
| <code>\startBUFFER ... \stopBUFFER</code><br><code>instances: hiding</code>  |
| <code>\starthiding ... \stophiding</code>  |
| <code>\startcatcodetable \*... ... \stopcatcodetable</code><br><code>*    CSNAME</code>  |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\startcenteraligned ... \stopcenteraligned</code>  |
| <code>\startcharacteralign [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopcharacteralign</code><br><code>* inherits: \setupcharacteralign</code>   |
| <code>\startcharacteralign [...] ... \stopcharacteralign</code><br><code>* TEXT number-&gt;TEXT text-&gt;<sup>OPT</sup>TEXT</code>   |
| <code>\startcheckedfences ... \stopcheckedfences</code>  |
| <code>\startchemical [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopchemical</code><br><code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code><br><code>2 inherits: \setupchemical</code>  |
| <code>\startcollect ... \stopcollect</code>  |
| <code>\startcollecting ... \stopcollecting</code>  |
| <code>\startcolorintent [...] ... \stopcolorintent</code><br><code>* knockout overprint niciunul</code>  |
| <code>\startcoloronly [...] ... \stopcoloronly</code><br><code>* COLOR</code>  |
| <code>\startcolorset [...] ... \stopcolorset</code><br><code>* NAME</code>   |
| <code>\startcolumnset [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopcolumnset</code><br><code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code><br><code>2 inherits: \setupcolumnset</code>   |
| <code>\startcolumnsetspan [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopcolumnsetspan</code><br><code>1 NAME OPT</code><br><code>2 c = NUMBER</code><br><code>r = NUMBER</code><br><code>metoda = tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd</code><br><code>optiune = niciunul larg</code> |
| <code>\startCOLUMNSET [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopCOLUMNSET</code><br><code>* inherits: \setupcolumnset<sup>OPT</sup></code>  |
| <code>\startcombination [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopcombination</code><br><code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code><br><code>2 inherits: \setupcombination</code>   |
| <code>\startcombination [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] ... \stopcombination</code><br><code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code><br><code>2 N*M</code>   |
| <code>\startcomentariupagina ... \stopcomentariupagina</code>  |
| <code>\startCOMMENT [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopCOMMENT</code><br><code>1 TEXT OPT OPT</code><br><code>2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu</code><br><code>instances: comment</code>   |
| <code>\startcomment [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopcomment</code><br><code>1 TEXT OPT OPT</code><br><code>2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu</code>  |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\startcomponenta [...] ... \stopcomponenta</code><br><code>* FILE *</code>  |
| <code>\startcomponenta ... .. \stopcomponenta</code><br><code>* FILE *</code>   |
| <code>\startcontextcode ... \stopcontextcode</code>   |
| <code>\startcontextdefinitioncode ... \stopcontextdefinitioncode</code>   |
| <code>\startctxfunction ... .. \stopctxfunction</code><br><code>* NAME</code>   |
| <code>\startctxfunctiondefinition ... .. \stopctxfunctiondefinition</code><br><code>* NAME</code>   |
| <code>\startculoare [...] ... \stopculoare</code><br><code>* COLOR</code>   |
| <code>\startcurrentcolor ... \stopcurrentcolor</code>   |
| <code>\startcurrentlistentrywrapper ... \stopcurrentlistentrywrapper</code>   |
| <code>\startdelimited [...] [.] [...] ... \stopdelimited</code><br><code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code><br><code>2 SPRACHE</code><br><code>3 inherits: \startingust</code>   |
| <code>\startdelimitedtext [...] [.] [...] ... \stopdelimitedtext</code><br><code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code><br><code>2 SPRACHE</code><br><code>3 inherits: \startingust</code>                                   |
| <code>\startDELIMITEDTEXT [...] [...] ... \stopDELIMITEDTEXT</code><br><code>1 SPRACHE OPT OPT</code><br><code>2 inherits: \startingust</code><br><b>instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside</b> |
| <code>\startaside [...] [...] ... \stopaside</code><br><code>1 SPRACHE OPT OPT</code><br><code>2 inherits: \startingust</code>  |
| <code>\startblockquote [...] [...] ... \stopblockquote</code><br><code>1 SPRACHE OPT OPT</code><br><code>2 inherits: \startingust</code>  |
| <code>\startquotation [...] [...] ... \stopquotation</code><br><code>1 SPRACHE OPT OPT</code><br><code>2 inherits: \startingust</code>  |
| <code>\startquote [...] [...] ... \stopquote</code><br><code>1 SPRACHE OPT OPT</code><br><code>2 inherits: \startingust</code>  |
| <code>\startspeech [...] [...] ... \stopspeech</code><br><code>1 SPRACHE OPT OPT</code><br><code>2 inherits: \startingust</code>  |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash startDESCRIERE [ \dots, \dots^* \dots ] \dots \backslash stopDESCRIERE$<br>*    titlu        = TEXT            OPT<br>semncarte = TEXT<br>lista      = TEXT<br>referinta = REFERENCE |
| $\backslash startDESCRIERE [ \dots, \dots^1 \dots ] \{ \dots^2 \} \dots \backslash stopDESCRIERE$<br>1    REFERENCE            OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT                                   |
| $\backslash startdespachetat \dots \backslash stopdespachetat$   |
| $\backslash startdisplaymath \dots \backslash stopdisplaymath$   |
| $\backslash startdmath \dots \backslash stopdmath$   |
| $\backslash startdocument [ \dots, \dots^* \dots ] \dots \backslash stopdocument$<br>*    inherits: \setupdocument <sup>OPT</sup>  |
| $\backslash startdute [ \dots ] \dots \backslash stopdute$<br>*    REFERENCE   |
| $\backslash starteffect [ \dots ] \dots \backslash stopeffect$<br>*    NAME  |
| $\backslash startEFFECT \dots \backslash stopEFFECT$   |
| $\backslash startelement [ \dots^* \dots ] \dots \backslash stopelement$<br>*    REFERENCE            OPT  |
| $\backslash startembeddedxtable [ \dots, \dots^* \dots ] \dots \backslash stopembeddedxtable$<br>*    inherits: \setupxtable            OPT  |
| $\backslash startembeddedxtable [ \dots^* ] \dots \backslash stopembeddedxtable$<br>*    NAME            OPT   |
| $\backslash startENUMERARE [ \dots, \dots^* \dots ] \dots \backslash stopENUMERARE$<br>*    titlu        = TEXT            OPT<br>semncarte = TEXT<br>lista      = TEXT<br>referinta = REFERENCE |
| $\backslash startENUMERARE [ \dots, \dots^1 \dots ] \{ \dots^2 \} \dots \backslash stopENUMERARE$<br>1    REFERENCE            OPT            OPT<br>2    TEXT                                   |
| $\backslash startexceptions [ \dots ] \dots \backslash stopexceptions$<br>*    SPRACHE   |
| $\backslash startexpanded \dots \backslash stopexpanded$   |
| $\backslash startexpandedcollect \dots \backslash stopexpandedcollect$   |
| $\backslash startextendedcatcodetable \backslash * \dots \backslash stopextendedcatcodetable$<br>*    CSNAME   |
| $\backslash startexternalfigurecollection [ \dots^* ] \dots \backslash stopexternalfigurecollection$<br>*    NAME  |

|   |
|---|
| <p><code>\startfacingfloat [...]</code> ... <code>\stopfacingfloat</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>   |
| <p><code>\startfigura [...]</code> <sup>1</sup><code>[...]</code> <sup>2</sup><code>[...]</code> <sup>3</sup><code>[...]</code> ... <code>\stopfigura</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 FILE</p> <p>3 inherits: \figuraexterna</p>  |
| <p><code>\startfittingpage [...]</code> <sup>1</sup><code>[...]</code> <sup>2</sup><code>[...]</code> ... <code>\stopfittingpage</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupfittingpage</p>  |
| <p><code>\startFITTINGPAGE [...]</code> <sup>*</sup><code>[...]</code> ... <code>\stopFITTINGPAGE</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupfittingpage<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>instances: TEXpage MPpage</p>  |
| <p><code>\startMPpage [...]</code> <sup>*</sup><code>[...]</code> ... <code>\stopMPpage</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupfittingpage<sup>OPT</sup></p>   |
| <p><code>\startTEXpage [...]</code> <sup>*</sup><code>[...]</code> ... <code>\stopTEXpage</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupfittingpage<sup>OPT</sup></p>   |
| <p><code>\startfixat [...]</code> ... <code>\stopfixat</code></p> <p>* jos centru inaffi lohi implicit</p>  |
| <p><code>\startfloatcombination [...]</code> <sup>*</sup><code>[...]</code> ... <code>\stopfloatcombination</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupcombination<sup>OPT</sup></p>   |
| <p><code>\startfloatcombination [...]</code> <sup>*</sup><code>[...]</code> ... <code>\stopfloatcombination</code></p> <p>* N*M NAME<sup>OPT</sup></p>  |
| <p><code>\startFLOATtext [...]</code> <sup>1</sup><code>[...]</code> <sup>2</sup><code>[...]</code> <sup>3</sup><code>{...}</code> ... <code>\stopFLOATtext</code></p> <p>1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btlr lrbt fxtb fixd</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic</p> |
| <p><code>\startchemicaltext [...]</code> <sup>1</sup><code>[...]</code> <sup>2</sup><code>[...]</code> <sup>3</sup><code>{...}</code> ... <code>\stopchemicaltext</code></p> <p>1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btlr lrbt fxtb fixd</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>  |
| <p><code>\startfiguretext [...]</code> <sup>1</sup><code>[...]</code> <sup>2</sup><code>[...]</code> <sup>3</sup><code>{...}</code> ... <code>\stopfiguretext</code></p> <p>1 split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btlr lrbt fxtb fixd</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>  |

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \startgraphicstext [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} ... \stopgraphicstext 1  split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern<sup>OPT</sup>extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginemarginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rltb fxbt fixd 2  REFERENCE 3  TEXT </pre>                    |
| <pre> \startintermezzotext [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} ... \stopintermezzotext 1  split totdeauna stanga dreapta<sup>OPT</sup> intern<sup>OPT</sup> extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginemarginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rltb fxbt fixd 2  REFERENCE 3  TEXT </pre> |
| <pre> \starttabletext [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} ... \stoptabletext 1  split totdeauna stanga dreapta<sup>OPT</sup> intern<sup>OPT</sup> extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginemarginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rltb fxbt fixd 2  REFERENCE 3  TEXT </pre>           |
| <pre> \startfont [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \stopfont *  FONT <sup>OPT</sup> </pre>  |
| <pre> \startfontclass [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \stopfontclass *  fiecare NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \startfontsolution [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \stopfontsolution *  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \startformula [...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \stopformula *  impachetat tight centru<sup>OPT</sup> incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext </pre>   |
| <pre> \startformula [...<sup>*</sup>,...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \stopformula *  optiune = impachetat<sup>OPT</sup> tight centru incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext margine = da nu standard DIMENSION grid = inherits: \snaptogrid </pre>   |
| <pre> \startFORMULAformula [...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \stopFORMULAformula *  impachetat tight centru<sup>OPT</sup> incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext instances: sp sd mp md </pre>  |
| <pre> \startmdformula [...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \stopmdformula *  impachetat tight centru<sup>OPT</sup> incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext </pre>   |
| <pre> \startmpformula [...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \stopmpformula *  impachetat tight centru<sup>OPT</sup> incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext </pre>   |
| <pre> \startsdformula [...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \stopsdformula *  impachetat tight centru<sup>OPT</sup> incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext </pre>   |
| <pre> \startspformula [...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \stopspformula *  impachetat tight centru<sup>OPT</sup> incadrat adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie inherits: \seteazafonttext </pre>   |
| <pre> \startformule [...<sup>*</sup>,...] ... \stopformule *  + - REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> </pre>   |

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \startframed [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>... \stopframed 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  inherits: \seteazainconjurat </pre>   |
| <pre> \startframedcell [...]<sup>*</sup>... \stopframedcell *  inherits: \seteazainconjurat<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>   |
| <pre> \startframedcontent [...]<sup>*</sup>... \stopframedcontent *  NAME dezactivat          OPT </pre>   |
| <pre> \startframedrow [...]<sup>*</sup>... \stopframedrow *  inherits: \seteazainconjurat<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>   |
| <pre> \startframedtable [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>... \stopframedtable 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  inherits: \seteazainconjurat </pre>   |
| <pre> \startfundal [...]<sup>*</sup>... \stopfundal *  inherits: \seteazafundal<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>   |
| <pre> \startFUNDAL [...]<sup>*</sup>... \stopFUNDAL *  inherits: \seteazafundal<sup>OPT</sup> instances: fundal </pre>   |
| <pre> \startgridsnapping [...]<sup>*</sup>... \stopgridsnapping *  normal standard da stri<sup>OPT</sup> tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut    box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line math:-halfline NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \startgridsnapping [...]<sup>*</sup>... \stopgridsnapping *  inherits: \definegridsnapping<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>  |
| <pre> \starthboxestohbox ... \stophboxestohbox </pre>  |
| <pre> \starthboxregister ... \stophboxregister *  CSNAME NUMMER </pre>   |
| <pre> \startHELP [...]<sup>*</sup>... \stopHELP *  REFERENCE          OPT instances: helptext </pre>   |
| <pre> \starthelptext [...]<sup>*</sup>... \stophelptext *  REFERENCE          OPT </pre>   |
| <pre> \starthighlight [...]<sup>*</sup>... \stophighlight *  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \starthyphenation [...]<sup>*</sup>... \stophyphenation *  original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul </pre>  |
| <pre> \startimath ... \stopimath </pre>  |
| <pre> \startimpachetat [...]<sup>*</sup>... \stopimpachetat *  blank          OPT </pre>   |
| <pre> \startindentedtext [...]<sup>*</sup>... \stopindentedtext *  NAME </pre>   |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\startINDENTEDTEXT ... \stopINDENTEDTEXT</code>   |
| <code>\startingust [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoppingust</code><br>1    NAME                    OPT                    OPT<br>2    inherits: \seteazaingust   |
| <code>\startingust [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoppingust</code><br>1    inherits: \seteazaingust                    OPT<br>2    [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset reverse |
| <code>\startingust [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stoppingust</code><br>1    NAME                    OPT                    OPT<br>2    [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset reverse |
| <code>\startinteractiune [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \stopinteractiune</code><br>*    ascuns NAME   |
| <code>\startinterface ... \stopinterface</code><br>*    tot SPRACHE   |
| <code>\startintertext ... \stopintertext</code>   |
| <code>\startitemgroup [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...] ... \stopitemgroup</code><br>1    NAME                    OPT                    OPT<br>2    inherits: \setupitemgroup<br>3    inherits: \setupitemgroup      |
| <code>\startITEMGROUP [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopITEMGROUP</code><br>1    inherits: \setupitemgroup                    OPT<br>2    inherits: \setupitemgroup                    OPT<br>instances: itemize               |
| <code>\startitemize [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopitemize</code><br>1    inherits: \setupitemgroup                    OPT<br>2    inherits: \setupitemgroup                    OPT   |
| <code>\startJScode ...<sup>1</sup> ...<sup>2</sup> ...<sup>3</sup> ... \stopJScode</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    uses<br>3    NAME  |
| <code>\startJSreamble ...<sup>1</sup> ...<sup>2</sup> ...<sup>3</sup> ... \stopJSreamble</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    folositi<br>3    now later   |
| <code>\startknockout ... \stopknockout</code>   |
| <code>\startlayout [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \stoplayout</code><br>*    NAME  |
| <code>\startlimba [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \stoplimba</code><br>*    SPRACHE   |
| <code>\startlinealignment [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \stoplinealignment</code><br>*    stanga centru dreapta max   |
| <code>\startlinecorrection [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \stoplinecorrection</code><br>*    blank inherits: \blanc                    OPT  |

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \startlinefiller [...] [...] ... \stoplinefiller 1  filler NAME 2  inherits: \setuplinefiller </pre>   |
| <pre> \startLINENOTE [...] {...} 1  REFERENCE 2  TEXT instances: linenote </pre>   |
| <pre> \startlinenote [...] {...} 1  REFERENCE 2  TEXT </pre>   |
| <pre> \startlinenumbering [...] [...] ... \stoplinenumbering 1  NAME 2  continua = da nu    start   = NUMMER    pas     = NUMMER    metoda  = pagina primul urmatorul </pre> |
| <pre> \startlinenumbering [...] [...] ... \stoplinenumbering 1  NAME 2  continuu NUMMER </pre>   |
| <pre> \startlinetable ... \stoplinetable </pre>  |
| <pre> \startlinetablebody ... \stoplinetablebody </pre>  |
| <pre> \startlinetablecell [...] [...] ... \stoplinetablecell * inherits: \setuplinetable </pre>  |
| <pre> \startlinetablehead ... \stoplinetablehead </pre>  |
| <pre> \startlinie [...] * REFERENCE </pre>   |
| <pre> \startliniemargine [...] ... \stopliniemargine * NUMMER </pre>   |
| <pre> \startliniemargine [...] [...] ... \stopliniemargine * inherits: \setupmarginrule </pre>   |
| <pre> \startLINES [...] [...] ... \stopLINES * inherits: \seteazalini instances: lines </pre>  |
| <pre> \startlines [...] [...] ... \stoplines * inherits: \seteazalini </pre>   |
| <pre> \startlocalfootnotes ... \stoplocalfootnotes </pre>  |
| <pre> \startlocalheadsetup ... \stoplocalheadsetup </pre>  |
| <pre> \startlocallinecorrection [...] [...] ... \stoplocallinecorrection * blank inherits: \blanc </pre>   |
| <pre> \startlocalnotes [...] [...] ... \stoplocalnotes * NAME </pre>   |

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \startlocalsetups [...] [...] ... \stoplocalsetups 1  grila          OPT 2  NAME </pre>                              |
| <pre> \startlocalsetups ... .. \stoplocalsetups *  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \startlua ... \stoplua </pre>  |
| <pre> \startluacode ... \stopluacode </pre>  |
| <pre> \startluaparameterset [...] ... \stopluaparameterset *  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \startluasetups [...] [...] ... \stopluasetups 1  grila          OPT 2  NAME </pre>                                  |
| <pre> \startluasetups ... .. \stopluasetups *  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \startMPclip {...} ... \stopMPclip *  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \startMPcode {...} ... \stopMPcode *  NAME          OPT </pre>   |
| <pre> \startMPdefinitions {...} ... \stopMPdefinitions *  NAME          OPT </pre>   |
| <pre> \startMPdrawing [...] ... \stopMPdrawing *  -             OPT </pre>   |
| <pre> \startMPenvironment [...] ... \stopMPenvironment *  reset global + OPT </pre>  |
| <pre> \startMPextensions {...,*...} ... \stopMPextensions *  NAME          OPT </pre>                                      |
| <pre> \startMPinclusions [...] {...} ... \stopMPinclusions 1  +             OPT  OPT 2  NAME </pre>                        |
| <pre> \startMPinitializations ... \stopMPinitializations </pre>  |
| <pre> \startMPpositiongraphic {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} ... \stopMPpositiongraphic 1  NAME          OPT 2  KEY </pre>    |
| <pre> \startMPpositionmethod {...} ... \stopMPpositionmethod *  NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \startMPrun {...} ... \stopMPrun *  NAME          OPT </pre>   |
| <pre> \startmakeup [...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopmakeup 1  NAME          OPT 2  inherits: \seteazamakeup </pre> |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\text{startMAKEUPmakeup} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopMAKEUPmakeup}$<br>$\ast$ inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazamakeup}$ <sup>OPT</sup><br><b>instances:</b> standard page text middle  |
| $\backslash\text{startmiddlemakeup} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmiddlemakeup}$<br>$\ast$ inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazamakeup}$ <sup>OPT</sup>   |
| $\backslash\text{startpagemakeup} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppagemakeup}$<br>$\ast$ inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazamakeup}$ <sup>OPT</sup>   |
| $\backslash\text{startstandardmakeup} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopstandardmakeup}$<br>$\ast$ inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazamakeup}$ <sup>OPT</sup>   |
| $\backslash\text{starttextmakeup} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoptextmakeup}$<br>$\ast$ inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazamakeup}$ <sup>OPT</sup>   |
| $\backslash\text{startmarginblock} [\overset{*}{.}] \dots \backslash\text{stopmarginblock}$<br>$\ast$ NAME <sup>OPT</sup>   |
| $\backslash\text{startmarkedcontent} [\overset{*}{.}] \dots \backslash\text{stopmarkedcontent}$<br>$\ast$ reset tot NAME <sup>OPT</sup>   |
| $\backslash\text{startmarkpages} [\overset{*}{.}] \dots \backslash\text{stopmarkpages}$<br>$\ast$ NAME  |
| $\backslash\text{startMATHALIGNMENT} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopMATHALIGNMENT}$<br>$\ast$ inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathalignment}$ <sup>OPT</sup><br><b>instances:</b> align mathalignment |
| $\backslash\text{startalign} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopalign}$<br>$\ast$ inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathalignment}$ <sup>OPT</sup>  |
| $\backslash\text{startmathalignment} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmathalignment}$<br>$\ast$ inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathalignment}$ <sup>OPT</sup>  |
| $\backslash\text{startMATHCASES} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopMATHCASES}$<br>$\ast$ inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathcases}$ <sup>OPT</sup><br><b>instances:</b> cases mathcases                 |
| $\backslash\text{startcases} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopcases}$<br>$\ast$ inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathcases}$ <sup>OPT</sup>  |
| $\backslash\text{startmathcases} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmathcases}$<br>$\ast$ inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathcases}$ <sup>OPT</sup>  |
| $\backslash\text{startMATHMATRIX} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopMATHMATRIX}$<br>$\ast$ inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathmatrix}$ <sup>OPT</sup><br><b>instances:</b> matrix mathmatrix            |
| $\backslash\text{startmathmatrix} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmathmatrix}$<br>$\ast$ inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathmatrix}$ <sup>OPT</sup>   |
| $\backslash\text{startmatrix} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmatrix}$<br>$\ast$ inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathmatrix}$ <sup>OPT</sup>   |
| $\backslash\text{startmathmode} \dots \backslash\text{stopmathmode}$  |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\mathrm{startmathstyle}$ [...,*,...] ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopmathstyle}$<br>* display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startmatrices}$ [...,*=,...] ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopmatrices}$<br>* inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathmatfix}$  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startmaxaligned}$ ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopmaxaligned}$   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startmediu}$ [...*] ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopmediu}$<br>* FILE *  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startmediu}$ .* ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopmediu}$<br>* FILE *  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startmeniuiinteractiune}$ [...*] ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopmeniuiinteractiune}$<br>* NAME  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startmiddlealigned}$ ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopmiddlealigned}$   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startmixedcolumns}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ] [...,*= <sup>2</sup> ,...] ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopmixedcolumns}$<br>1 NAME OPT OPT<br>2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmixedcolumns}$                |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startMIXEDCOLUMNS}$ [...,*=,...] ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopMIXEDCOLUMNS}$<br>* inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmixedcolumns}$ <sup>OPT</sup><br>instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns columns |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startboxedcolumns}$ [...,*=,...] ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopboxedcolumns}$<br>* inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmixedcolumns}$ <sup>OPT</sup>   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startcolumns}$ [...,*=,...] ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopcolumns}$<br>* inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmixedcolumns}$ <sup>OPT</sup>   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startitemgroupcolumns}$ [...,*=,...] ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopitemgroupcolumns}$<br>* inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmixedcolumns}$ OPT  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startmode}$ [...,*,...] ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopmode}$<br>* NAME   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startmodeset}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] {.. <sup>2</sup> .} ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopmodeset}$<br>1 NAME implicit<br>2 CONTENT   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startmodule}$ [...*] ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopmodule}$<br>* FILE  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startmoduletestsection}$ ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopmoduletestsection}$   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startmodule}$ .* ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopmodule}$<br>* FILE  |

|  |
|--|
| <p><b>\startnamedsection</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] ... <b>\stopnamedsection</b></p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT</p> <p>2 titlu = TEXT<br/>semncarte = TEXT<br/>marcage = TEXT<br/>lista = TEXT<br/>referinta = REFERENCE<br/>numarpropriu = TEXT</p> <p>3 KEY = VALUE</p> |
| <p><b>\startnamedsubformulas</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} ... <b>\stopnamedsubformulas</b></p> <p>1 + - REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>   |
| <p><b>\startnarrower</b> [...*...] ... <b>\stopnarrower</b></p> <p>* [-+]stanga [-+]centru<sup>OPT</sup>[-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset reverse</p>   |
| <p><b>\startNARROWER</b> [...*...] ... <b>\stopNARROWER</b></p> <p>* [-+]stanga [-+]centru<sup>OPT</sup>[-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset reverse</p>   |
| <p><b>\startnegativ</b> ... <b>\stopnegativ</b></p>  |
| <p><b>\startnicelyfilledbox</b> [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... <b>\stopnicelyfilledbox</b></p> <p>* latime = DIMENSION<br/>inaltime = DIMENSION<br/>offset = DIMENSION<br/>strut = da nu</p>   |
| <p><b>\startnointerference</b> ... <b>\stopnointerference</b></p>  |
| <p><b>\startnotallmodes</b> [...*...] ... <b>\stopnotallmodes</b></p> <p>* NAME</p>  |
| <p><b>\startNOTE</b> [...*...] ... <b>\stopNOTE</b></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p> <p>instances: footnote endnote</p>  |
| <p><b>\startNOTE</b> [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... <b>\stopNOTE</b></p> <p>* titlu = TEXT<sup>OPT</sup><br/>semncarte = TEXT<br/>lista = TEXT<br/>referinta = REFERENCE</p> <p>instances: footnote endnote</p>  |
| <p><b>\startendnote</b> [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... <b>\stopendnote</b></p> <p>* titlu = TEXT<sup>OPT</sup><br/>semncarte = TEXT<br/>lista = TEXT<br/>referinta = REFERENCE</p>   |
| <p><b>\startfootnote</b> [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... <b>\stopfootnote</b></p> <p>* titlu = TEXT<sup>OPT</sup><br/>semncarte = TEXT<br/>lista = TEXT<br/>referinta = REFERENCE</p>   |
| <p><b>\startendnote</b> [...*...] ... <b>\stopendnote</b></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>   |
| <p><b>\startfootnote</b> [...*...] ... <b>\stopfootnote</b></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>   |
| <p><b>\startnotext</b> ... <b>\stopnotext</b></p>  |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\startnotmode [...,*...] ... \stopnotmode</code><br><code>* NAME</code>   |
| <code>\startopus ... \stopopus</code>   |
| <code>\startoutputstream [...*] ... \stopoutputstream</code><br><code>* NAME</code>   |
| <code>\startoverlay ... \stopoverlay</code>   |
| <code>\startoverprint ... \stopoverprint</code>   |
| <code>\startpagecolumns [...,*=...,...] ... \stoppagecolumns</code><br><code>* inherits: \setuppagecolumns<sup>OPT</sup></code>   |
| <code>\startPAGECOLUMNS ... \stopPAGECOLUMNS</code>   |
| <code>\startpagecolumns [...*] ... \stoppagecolumns</code><br><code>* NAME <sup>OPT</sup></code>  |
| <code>\startpagefigure [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>=...,...] ... \stoppagefigure</code><br><code>1 FILE <sup>OPT</sup></code><br><code>2 offset = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION</code> |
| <code>\startpagelayout [...*] ... \stoppagelayout</code><br><code>* pagina paginastanga paginadreapta</code>  |
| <code>\startpar [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>=...,...] ... \stoppar</code><br><code>1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup></code><br><code>2 inherits: \setupparagraph</code>                   |
| <code>\startparagraf [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>=...,...] ... \stopparagraf</code><br><code>1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup></code><br><code>2 inherits: \setupparagraph</code>         |
| <code>\startparagraphs [...*] ... \stopparagraphs</code><br><code>* NAME</code>   |
| <code>\startparagraphscell ... \stopparagraphscell</code>   |
| <code>\startPARAGRAPHS ... \stopPARAGRAPHS</code>   |
| <code>\startPARALLEL ... \stopPARALLEL</code>   |
| <code>\startparbuilder [...*] ... \stopparbuilder</code><br><code>* implicit oneline basic NAME</code>  |

```

\startplacefloat [...1...] [...2...,...] [...3...,...] ... \stopplacefloat
1 SINGULAR
2 titlu      = TEXT
  semncarte  = TEXT
  marcaje    = TEXT
  lista      = TEXT
  locatie    = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
               marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
               text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
               niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
               pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt
               btrl rltb fxtb fixd
  referinta  = REFERENCE
3 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpuneFLOAT [...1...,...] [...2...,...] ... \stoppuneFLOAT
1 titlu      = TEXT
  semncarte  = TEXT
  marcaje    = TEXT
  lista      = TEXT
  locatie    = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
               marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
               text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
               niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
               pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt
               btrl rltb fxtb fixd
  referinta  = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\startpunechemical [...1...,...] [...2...,...] ... \stoppunechemical
1 titlu      = TEXT
  semncarte  = TEXT
  marcaje    = TEXT
  lista      = TEXT
  locatie    = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
               marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
               text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
               niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
               pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt
               btrl rltb fxtb fixd
  referinta  = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpunefigure [...1...,...] [...2...,...] ... \stoppunefigure
1 titlu      = TEXT
  semncarte  = TEXT
  marcaje    = TEXT
  lista      = TEXT
  locatie    = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
               marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
               text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
               niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
               pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt
               btrl rltb fxtb fixd
  referinta  = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpunegraphic [...1...,...] [...2...,...] ... \stoppunegraphic
1 titlu      = TEXT
  semncarte  = TEXT
  marcaje    = TEXT
  lista      = TEXT
  locatie    = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
               marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
               text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
               niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
               pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt
               btrl rltb fxtb fixd
  referinta  = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpuneintermezzo [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stoppuneintermezzo
1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
             marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
             text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
             niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
             pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt
             btrl rltb fxtb fixd
  referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpunetable [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stoppunetable
1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  locatie = split totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
             marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
             text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat 90 180 270 nonumber
             niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
             pagina paginastanga paginadreapta undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt
             btrl rltb fxtb fixd
  referinta = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startplacepairedbox [...,\u{1}...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stopplacepairedbox
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuppairedbox

```

```

\startpunePAIREDBOX [...,\u{1}...,...] ... \stoppunePAIREDBOX
* inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT
instances: legend

```

```

\startpunelegend [...,\u{1}...,...] ... \stoppunelegend
* inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT

```

```

\startpositioning [...,\u{1}...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stoppositioning
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setarepozitie

```

```

\startpositionoverlay {...} ... \stoppositionoverlay
* NAME

```

```

\startpositiv ... \stoppositiv

```

```

\startpostponing [...,\u{1}...] ... \stoppostponing
* [-+]NUMBER OPT

```

```

\startpostponingnotes ... \stoppostponingnotes

```

```

\startprocessassignmentcommand [...,\u{1}...,...] ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand
* KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startprocessassignmentlist [...,\u{1}...,...] ... \stopprocessassignmentlist
* KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startprocesscommacommand [...,\u{1}...,...] ... \stopprocesscommacommand
* BEFEHL

```

```

\startprocesscommalist [...,\u{1}...,...] ... \stopprocesscommalist
* BEFEHL

```

|  |
|--|
| \startprodus [...] ... \stopprodus<br>* FILE *   |
| \startprodus .* ... \stopprodus<br>* FILE *  |
| \startproiect [...] ... \stopproiect<br>* FILE *   |
| \startproiect .* ... \stopproiect<br>* FILE *  |
| \startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors   |
| \startpublicatie [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... \stoppublicatie<br>1 NAME OPT OPT<br>2 tag = REFERENCE<br>category = TEXT<br>k = REFERENCE<br>t = TEXT   |
| \startpuneformula [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... \stoppuneformula<br>* titlu = TEXT OPT<br>suffix = TEXT<br>referinta = + - REFERENCE   |
| \startpuneformula [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... \stoppuneformula<br>* + - REFERENCE OPT  |
| \starandomized ... \stoprandomized   |
| \starawsetups [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... \stoprawsetups<br>1 grila OPT<br>2 NAME  |
| \starawsetups .* ... \stoprawsetups<br>* NAME  |
| \startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile   |
| \startregime [...] ... \stopregime<br>* inherits: \enableregime  |
| \startregister [ <sup>1</sup> ] [ <sup>2</sup> ] [ <sup>3</sup> ] [ <sup>4</sup> ] {...+ <sup>5</sup> +...} <sup>6</sup> ... \stopregister [ <sup>7</sup> ] [ <sup>8</sup> ]<br>1 NAME OPT OPT<br>2 NAME<br>3 TEXT<br>4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT<br>5 INDEX<br>6 CONTENT<br>7 NAME<br>8 NAME |
| \startreusableMPgraphic {...} {... <sup>2</sup> ,...} ... \stopreusableMPgraphic<br>1 NAME OPT<br>2 KEY  |
| \stariglatext {...} ... \stopriglatext<br>* TEXT   |

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \startruby [...] ... \stopruby *   NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \startscript [...] ... \stopscrip *   hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \startsectionblock [...] [...] ... \stopsectionblock 1   NAME 2   semncarte = TEXT     inherits: \seteazablocsectionune </pre>   |
| <pre> \startSECTIONBLOCK [...] [...] ... \stopSECTIONBLOCK *   semncarte = TEXT     inherits: \seteazablocsectionune instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter </pre>  |
| <pre> \startappendices [...] [...] ... \stopappendices *   semncarte = TEXT     inherits: \seteazablocsectionune </pre>  |
| <pre> \startbackmatter [...] [...] ... \stopbackmatter *   semncarte = TEXT     inherits: \seteazablocsectionune </pre>  |
| <pre> \startbodymatter [...] [...] ... \stopbodymatter *   semncarte = TEXT     inherits: \seteazablocsectionune </pre>  |
| <pre> \startfrontmatter [...] [...] ... \stopfrontmatter *   semncarte = TEXT     inherits: \seteazablocsectionune </pre>  |
| <pre> \startsectionlevel [...] [...] [...] ... \stopsectionlevel 1   NAME 2   titlu      = TEXT     semncarte  = TEXT     marcaje    = TEXT     lista      = TEXT     referinta  = REFERENCE     numarpropriu = TEXT 3   KEY = VALUE </pre>  |
| <pre> \startSECTION [...] [...] ... \stopSECTION 1   titlu      = TEXT     semncarte  = TEXT     marcaje    = TEXT     lista      = TEXT     referinta  = REFERENCE     numarpropriu = TEXT 2   KEY = VALUE instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject </pre> |
| <pre> \startchapter [...] [...] ... \stopchapter 1   titlu      = TEXT     semncarte  = TEXT     marcaje    = TEXT     lista      = TEXT     referinta  = REFERENCE     numarpropriu = TEXT 2   KEY = VALUE </pre>   |

`\startpart [...,\u{1}...,...]\[...,\u{2}...,...]\dots\stoppart`

```
1 titlu      = TEXT      OPT
  semncarte  = TEXT
  marcaje    = TEXT
  lista      = TEXT
  referinta  = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\startsection [...,\u{1}...,...]\[...,\u{2}...,...]\dots\stopsection`

```
1 titlu      = TEXT      OPT      OPT
  semncarte  = TEXT
  marcaje    = TEXT
  lista      = TEXT
  referinta  = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\startsubject [...,\u{1}...,...]\[...,\u{2}...,...]\dots\stopsubject`

```
1 titlu      = TEXT      OPT      OPT
  semncarte  = TEXT
  marcaje    = TEXT
  lista      = TEXT
  referinta  = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\startsubsection [...,\u{1}...,...]\[...,\u{2}...,...]\dots\stopsubsection`

```
1 titlu      = TEXT      OPT      OPT
  semncarte  = TEXT
  marcaje    = TEXT
  lista      = TEXT
  referinta  = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\startsubsubject [...,\u{1}...,...]\[...,\u{2}...,...]\dots\stopsubsubject`

```
1 titlu      = TEXT      OPT      OPT
  semncarte  = TEXT
  marcaje    = TEXT
  lista      = TEXT
  referinta  = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\startsubsubsection [...,\u{1}...,...]\[...,\u{2}...,...]\dots\stopsubsubsection`

```
1 titlu      = TEXT      OPT      OPT
  semncarte  = TEXT
  marcaje    = TEXT
  lista      = TEXT
  referinta  = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\startsubsubsubject [...,\u{1}...,...]\[...,\u{2}...,...]\dots\stopsubsubsubject`

```
1 titlu      = TEXT      OPT      OPT
  semncarte  = TEXT
  marcaje    = TEXT
  lista      = TEXT
  referinta  = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\startsubsubsubsection [...,\u{1}...,...]\[...,\u{2}...,...]\dots\stopsubsubsubsection`

```
1 titlu      = TEXT      OPT      OPT
  semncarte  = TEXT
  marcaje    = TEXT
  lista      = TEXT
  referinta  = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\startsubsubsubsubject [...,\sfrac{1}{...},...] [...,\sfrac{2}{...},...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubject`

1 titlu = TEXT  
 semncarte = TEXT  
 marcaje = TEXT  
 lista = TEXT  
 referinta = REFERENCE  
 numarpropriu = TEXT  
 2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsubsection [...,\sfrac{1}{...},...] [...,\sfrac{2}{...},...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsection`

1 titlu = TEXT  
 semncarte = TEXT  
 marcaje = TEXT  
 lista = TEXT  
 referinta = REFERENCE  
 numarpropriu = TEXT  
 2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsubsubject [...,\sfrac{1}{...},...] [...,\sfrac{2}{...},...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsubject`

1 titlu = TEXT  
 semncarte = TEXT  
 marcaje = TEXT  
 lista = TEXT  
 referinta = REFERENCE  
 numarpropriu = TEXT  
 2 KEY = VALUE

`\starttitle [...,\sfrac{1}{...},...] [...,\sfrac{2}{...},...] ... \stoptitle`

1 titlu = TEXT  
 semncarte = TEXT  
 marcaje = TEXT  
 lista = TEXT  
 referinta = REFERENCE  
 numarpropriu = TEXT  
 2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsetups [...]\sfrac{1}{...} [...]\sfrac{2}{...} ... \stopsetups`

1 grila  
 2 NAME

`\startsetups ... \stopsetups`

\* NAME

`\startshift [...]\sfrac{1}{...} [...]\sfrac{2}{...} ... \stopshift`

\* NAME

`\startsidebar [...]\sfrac{1}{...} [...]\sfrac{2}{...} ... \stopsidebar`

1 NAME  
 2 inherits: \setupsidebar

`\startsimplecolumns [...]\sfrac{1}{...} [...]\sfrac{2}{...} ... \stopsimplecolumns`

\* inherits: \setsimplecolumnshsize

`\startspecialitem [...]\sfrac{1}{...} [...]\sfrac{2}{...} ... \stopspecialitem`

1 element  
 2 REFERENCE

`\startspecialitem [...]\sfrac{1}{...} [...]\sfrac{2}{...} ... \stopspecialitem`

\* sub propriu

`\startspecialitem [...]\sfrac{1}{...} {...}\sfrac{2}{...} ... \stopspecialitem`

1 sym rulat mar  
 2 TEXT

`\startsplitformula ... \stopsplitformula`

|   |
|---|
| <code>\startsplitttext ... \stopsplitttext</code>   |
| <code>\startspread ... \stopspread</code>   |
| <code>\startSTARTSTOP ... \stopSTARTSTOP</code>   |
| <code>\startstaticMPfigure {...} ... \stopstaticMPfigure</code><br><code>* NAME</code>  |
| <code>\startstaticMPgraphic {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} ... \stopstaticMPgraphic</code><br><code>1 NAME</code><br><code>2 KEY</code>  |
| <code>\STARTSTOP {...}</code><br><code>* CONTENT</code>   |
| <code>\startstrictinspectnextcharacter ... \stopstrictinspectnextcharacter</code>   |
| <code>\startstructurepageregister [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>4</sup>...,...] <sup>5</sup> \stopstructurepageregister</code><br><code>[<sup>6</sup>] [<sup>7</sup>]</code><br><code>1 NAME</code><br><code>2 NAME</code><br><code>3 eticheta = NAME</code><br><code>keys = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT</code><br><code>entries = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT</code><br><code>keys:1 = TEXT</code><br><code>keys:2 = TEXT</code><br><code>keys:3 = TEXT</code><br><code>entries:1 = TEXT</code><br><code>entries:2 = TEXT</code><br><code>entries:3 = TEXT</code><br><code>alternativ = TEXT</code><br><code>4 KEY = VALUE</code><br><code>5 CONTENT</code><br><code>6 NAME</code><br><code>7 NAME</code> |
| <code>\startstyle [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopstyle</code><br><code>* inherits: \setupstyle</code>   |
| <code>\startstyle [...] ... \stopstyle</code><br><code>* NAME FONT</code>   |
| <code>\startSTYLE ... \stopSTYLE</code>   |
| <code>\startsubformulas [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopsubformulas</code><br><code>* + - REFERENCE</code>   |
| <code>\startsubjectlevel [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] ... \stopsubjectlevel</code><br><code>1 NAME</code><br><code>2 titlu = TEXT</code><br><code>semncarte = TEXT</code><br><code>marcaje = TEXT</code><br><code>lista = TEXT</code><br><code>referinta = REFERENCE</code><br><code>numarpropriu = TEXT</code><br><code>3 KEY = VALUE</code>  |
| <code>\startsubsentence ... \stopsubsentence</code>   |
| <code>\startsubsoltabel [...] ... \stopsubsoltabel</code><br><code>* NAME</code>  |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\startsubstack ... \stopsubstack</code>   |
| <code>\startsuspendat [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\stackrel{2}{=}} ... \stopsuspendat</code><br>1 <code>distanta = DIMENSION</code> <small>OPT</small><br><code>n = NUMMER</code><br><code>locatie = stanga dreapta</code><br>2 <code>CONTENT</code> |
| <code>\startsuspendat [\stackrel{1}{=}] {\stackrel{2}{=}} ... \stopsuspendat</code><br>1 <code>stanga dreapta</code> <small>OPT</small><br>2 <code>CONTENT</code>   |
| <code>\startsymbolset [\stackrel{1}{=}] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stopsymbolset</code><br>1 <code>NAME</code> <small>OPT</small><br>2 <code>font = FONT</code>   |
| <code>\startTABLE [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \stopTABLE</code><br>* <code>inherits: \setupTABLE</code> <small>PDF</small>  |
| <code>\startTABLEbody [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \stopTABLEbody</code><br>* <code>inherits: \setupTABLE</code> <small>OPT</small>  |
| <code>\startTABLEfoot [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \stopTABLEfoot</code><br>* <code>inherits: \setupTABLE</code> <small>OPT</small>  |
| <code>\startTABLEhead [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \stopTABLEhead</code><br>* <code>inherits: \setupTABLE</code> <small>OPT</small>  |
| <code>\startTABLEnext [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \stopTABLEnext</code><br>* <code>inherits: \setupTABLE</code> <small>OPT</small>  |
| <code>\starttabellele [ \stackrel{*}{=} ] ... \stoptabellele</code><br>* <code>TEMPLATE</code>  |
| <code>\starttabellele [\stackrel{*}{=}] ... \stoptabellele</code><br>* <code>NAME</code>  |
| <code>\starttabelul [ \stackrel{1}{=} ] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stoptabelul</code><br>1 <code>TEMPLATE</code> <small>OPT</small><br>2 <code>inherits: \setezatablele</code>  |
| <code>\starttabelul [\stackrel{1}{=}] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stoptabelul</code><br>1 <code>NAME</code> <small>OPT</small><br>2 <code>inherits: \setezatablele</code>  |
| <code>\starttabulate [ \stackrel{1}{=} ] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stoptabulate</code><br>1 <code>TEMPLATE</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small><br>2 <code>inherits: \setezatabulatori</code>  |
| <code>\starttabulatehead [\stackrel{*}{=}] ... \stoptabulatehead</code><br>* <code>NAME</code> <small>OPT</small>   |
| <code>\starttabulatetail [\stackrel{*}{=}] ... \stoptabulatetail</code><br>* <code>NAME</code> <small>OPT</small>   |
| <code>\startTABULATE [\stackrel{1}{=}] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stopTABULATE</code><br>1 <code>NAME</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small><br>2 <code>inherits: \setezatabulatori</code><br><code>instances: legend fact</code>         |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{startfact}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ $\dots,\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots,\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopfact}$<br>1 NAME OPT OPT<br>2 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatabulatori}$  |
| $\backslash\text{startlegend}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ $\dots,\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots,\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stoplegend}$<br>1 NAME OPT OPT<br>2 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatabulatori}$  |
| $\backslash\text{startTABULATION}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ $\dots,\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots,\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopTABULATION}$<br>1 NAME OPT OPT<br>2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setuptabulation}$  |
| $\backslash\text{starttexcode}$ ... $\backslash\text{stoptexcode}$   |
| $\backslash\text{starttexdefinition}$ <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> ... <sup>4</sup> ... <sup>5</sup> ... <sup>6</sup> ... <sup>7</sup> ... $\backslash\text{stoptexdefinition}$<br>1 spaces nospaces OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT<br>2 global<br>3 unexpanded<br>4 expanded<br>5 singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sextupleempty singleargument doubleargument<br>tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sextupleargument<br>6 NAME<br>7 TEMPLATE |
| $\backslash\text{starttext}$ ... $\backslash\text{stoptext}$   |
| $\backslash\text{starttextajutator}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptextajutator}$<br>* REFERENCE OPT  |
| $\backslash\text{starttextbackground}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ $\dots,\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots,\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stoptextbackground}$<br>1 NAME OPT<br>2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setuptextbackground}$  |
| $\backslash\text{starttextbackgroundmanual}$ ... $\backslash\text{stoptextbackgroundmanual}$   |
| $\backslash\text{startTEXTBACKGROUND}$ [ $\dots,\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots,\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopTEXTBACKGROUND}$<br>* inherits: $\backslash\text{setuptextbackground}$ OPT  |
| $\backslash\text{starttextcolor}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptextcolor}$<br>* COLOR  |
| $\backslash\text{starttextcolorintent}$ ... $\backslash\text{stoptextcolorintent}$   |
| $\backslash\text{startLABELtext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopLABELtext}$<br>1 SPRACHE OPT<br>2 KEY<br>instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel  |
| $\backslash\text{startbtxlabeltext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopbtxlabeltext}$<br>1 SPRACHE OPT<br>2 KEY   |
| $\backslash\text{startheadtext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopheadtext}$<br>1 SPRACHE OPT<br>2 KEY   |
| $\backslash\text{startlabeltext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoplabeltext}$<br>1 SPRACHE OPT<br>2 KEY   |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{startmathlabeltext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopmathlabeltext}$<br>1 SPRACHE OPT<br>2 KEY   |
| $\backslash\text{startoperatortext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopoperatortext}$<br>1 SPRACHE OPT<br>2 KEY   |
| $\backslash\text{startprefixtext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopprefixtext}$<br>1 SPRACHE OPT<br>2 KEY   |
| $\backslash\text{startsuffixtext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopsuffixtext}$<br>1 SPRACHE OPT<br>2 KEY   |
| $\backslash\text{starttaglabeltext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptaglabeltext}$<br>1 SPRACHE OPT<br>2 KEY   |
| $\backslash\text{startunittext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopunittext}$<br>1 SPRACHE OPT<br>2 KEY   |
| $\backslash\text{starttextflow}$ [...*] ... $\backslash\text{stoptextflow}$<br>* NAME  |
| $\backslash\text{startFRAMEDTEXT}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopFRAMEDTEXT}$<br>1 stanga dreapta centrul <sup>P</sup> iniunul OPT<br>2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupframedtext}$<br>instances: framedtext |
| $\backslash\text{startframedtext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopframedtext}$<br>1 stanga dreapta centrul <sup>P</sup> iniunul OPT<br>2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupframedtext}$                          |
| $\backslash\text{starttitlu}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> } ... $\backslash\text{stoptitlu}$<br>1 REFERENCE OPT<br>2 TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{starttokenlist}$ [...*] ... $\backslash\text{stoptokenlist}$<br>* NAME  |
| $\backslash\text{starttokens}$ [...*] ... $\backslash\text{stoptokens}$<br>* NAME  |
| $\backslash\text{starttransparent}$ [...*] ... $\backslash\text{stoptransparent}$<br>* COLOR   |
| $\backslash\text{starttypescript}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] [..., <sup>3</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptypescript}$<br>1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy OPT OPT OPT<br>2 NAME<br>3 size nume                  |
| $\backslash\text{starttypescriptcollection}$ [...*] ... $\backslash\text{stoptypescriptcollection}$<br>* NAME  |
| $\backslash\text{startTYPING}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopTYPING}$<br>* inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatyping}$ OPT<br>instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML   |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash startTYPING [...,*,...] \dots \backslash stopTYPING$<br>$* \quad \text{continuu} \quad \text{OPT}$<br>instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML |
| $\backslash startLUA [...,*,...] \dots \backslash stopLUA$<br>$* \quad \text{continuu} \quad \text{OPT}$   |
| $\backslash startMP [...,*,...] \dots \backslash stopMP$<br>$* \quad \text{continuu} \quad \text{OPT}$   |
| $\backslash startPARSEDXML [...,*,...] \dots \backslash stopPARSEDXML$<br>$* \quad \text{continuu} \quad \text{OPT}$   |
| $\backslash startTEX [...,*,...] \dots \backslash stopTEX$<br>$* \quad \text{continuu} \quad \text{OPT}$   |
| $\backslash starttyping [...,*,...] \dots \backslash stoptyping$<br>$* \quad \text{continuu} \quad \text{OPT}$   |
| $\backslash startXML [...,*,...] \dots \backslash stopXML$<br>$* \quad \text{continuu} \quad \text{OPT}$   |
| $\backslash startLUA [...,*=,...] \dots \backslash stopLUA$<br>$* \quad \text{inherits: } \backslash \text{seteazatyping}^{\text{OPT}}$                      |
| $\backslash startMP [...,*=,...] \dots \backslash stopMP$<br>$* \quad \text{inherits: } \backslash \text{seteazatyping}^{\text{OPT}}$                        |
| $\backslash startPARSEDXML [...,*=,...] \dots \backslash stopPARSEDXML$<br>$* \quad \text{inherits: } \backslash \text{seteazatyping}^{\text{OPT}}$          |
| $\backslash startTEX [...,*=,...] \dots \backslash stopTEX$<br>$* \quad \text{inherits: } \backslash \text{seteazatyping}^{\text{OPT}}$                      |
| $\backslash starttyping [...,*=,...] \dots \backslash stoptyping$<br>$* \quad \text{inherits: } \backslash \text{seteazatyping}^{\text{OPT}}$                |
| $\backslash startXML [...,*=,...] \dots \backslash stopXML$<br>$* \quad \text{inherits: } \backslash \text{seteazatyping}^{\text{OPT}}$                      |
| $\backslash startuniqueMPgraphic \{.^1.\} \{.^2,...\} \dots \backslash stopuniqueMPgraphic$<br>1 NAME OPT<br>2 KEY   |
| $\backslash startuniqueMPpagegraphic \{.^1.\} \{.^2,...\} \dots \backslash stopuniqueMPpagegraphic$<br>1 NAME OPT<br>2 KEY                                   |
| $\backslash startusableMPgraphic \{.^1.\} \{.^2,...\} \dots \backslash stopusableMPgraphic$<br>1 NAME OPT<br>2 KEY   |
| $\backslash startuseMPgraphic \{.^1.\} \{.^2,...\} \dots \backslash stopuseMPgraphic$<br>1 NAME OPT<br>2 KEY   |
| $\backslash startusemathstyleparameter \backslash .* \dots \backslash stopusemathstyleparameter$<br>$* \quad \text{CSNAME}$                                  |

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \startuserdata [...] [...] ... \stopuserdata 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>  |
| <pre> \startusingbtxs specification [...] ... \stopusingbtxs specification *  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \startvboxregister ... ... \stopvboxregister *  CSNAME NUMBER </pre>  |
| <pre> \startvboxtohbox ... \stopvboxtohbox </pre>   |
| <pre> \startvboxtohboxseparator ... \stopvboxtohboxseparator </pre>   |
| <pre> \startviewerlayer [...] ... \stopviewerlayer *  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \startVIEWERLAYER ... \stopVIEWERLAYER </pre>   |
| <pre> \startvtopregister ... ... \stopvtopregister *  CSNAME NUMBER </pre>  |
| <pre> \startxcell [...] [...] ... \stopxcell 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  nx = NUMBER    ny = NUMBER    nc = NUMBER    nr = NUMBER    inherits: \setupxtable </pre> |
| <pre> \startxcellgroup [...] [...] ... \stopxcellgroup 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  inherits: \setupxtable </pre>   |
| <pre> \startxcolumn [...] [...] ... \stopxcolumn *  inherits: \setupxtable<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>   |
| <pre> \startxcolumn [...] ... \stopxcolumn *  NAME          OPT </pre>  |
| <pre> \startxgroup [...] [...] ... \stopxgroup 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  inherits: \setupxtable </pre>   |
| <pre> \startxmldisplayverbatim [...] ... \stopxmldisplayverbatim *  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \startxmllineverbatim [...] ... \stopxmllineverbatim *  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \startxmlraw ... \stopxmlraw </pre>   |
| <pre> \startxmlsetups [...] [...] ... \stopxmlsetups 1  grila          OPT 2  NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \startxmlsetups ... ... \stopxmlsetups *  NAME </pre>   |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash\mathrm{startxrow}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopxrow}$<br>1 NAME OPT OPT<br>2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupxtable}$           |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startxrowgroup}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopxrowgroup}$<br>1 NAME OPT OPT<br>2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupxtable}$ |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startxtable}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopxtable}$<br>* inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupxtable}$ OPT   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startxtablebody}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopxtablebody}$<br>* inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupxtable}$ OPT   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startxtablebody}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ] ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopxtablebody}$<br>* NAME OPT  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startxtablefoot}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopxtablefoot}$<br>* inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupxtable}$ OPT   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startxtablefoot}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ] ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopxtablefoot}$<br>* NAME OPT  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startxtablehead}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopxtablehead}$<br>* inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupxtable}$ OPT   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startxtablehead}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ] ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopxtablehead}$<br>* NAME OPT  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startxtablenext}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopxtablenext}$<br>* inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupxtable}$ OPT   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startxtablenext}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ] ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopxtablenext}$<br>* NAME OPT  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startXTABLE}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopXTABLE}$<br>* inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupxtable}$ OPT   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{startxtable}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ] ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopxtable}$<br>* NAME OPT  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{stivacampuri}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ,...] [... <sup>3</sup> ...,...]<br>1 NAME OPT OPT<br>2 NAME<br>3 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupfieldcategory}$                   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{stopLINENOTE}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ]<br>* REFERENCE<br>instances: linenote   |
| $\backslash\mathrm{stoplinenote}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ]<br>* REFERENCE  |
| $\backslash\mathrm{stoplinie}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ]<br>* REFERENCE   |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\strictdoifelsenextoptional {...} {...}</code><br>1 TRUE<br>2 FALSE                                      |
| <code>\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...} {...}</code><br>1 TRUE<br>2 FALSE                                      |
| <code>\stripcharacter .<sup>1</sup>. \from ... \to \.<sup>3</sup>.</code><br>1 CHARACTER<br>2 TEXT<br>3 CSNAME |
| <code>\strippedcsname \.*.</code><br>* CSNAME  |
| <code>\strippedcsname ...</code><br>* TEXT   |
| <code>\stripspaces \from .<sup>1</sup>. \to \.<sup>2</sup>.</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME                       |
| <code>\structurelistuservariable {...}</code><br>* KEY   |
| <code>\structurenumber</code>  |
| <code>\structuretitle</code>   |
| <code>\structureuservariable {...}</code><br>* KEY   |
| <code>\structurevariable {...}</code><br>* KEY   |
| <code>\strut</code>  |
| <code>\strutdp</code>  |
| <code>\strutgap</code>   |
| <code>\strutht</code>  |
| <code>\struthtdp</code>  |
| <code>\struttedbox {...}</code><br>* CONTENT   |
| <code>\strutwd</code>  |
| <code>\style [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...}</code><br>1 inherits: \setupstyle<br>2 TEXT                     |
| <code>\styleinstance [...]</code><br>* NAME  |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\style [...] {...}</code><br>1 NAME FONT<br>2 TEXT   |
| <code>\STYLE {...}</code><br>* TEXT  |
| <code>\subpagenumber</code>  |
| <code>\subsentence {...}</code><br>* CONTENT   |
| <code>\substituteincommalist {...} {...} \^3..</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 CSNAME  |
| <code>\subtractfeature [...]</code><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\subtractfeature {...}</code><br>* NAME  |
| <code>\swapcounts \^1.. \^2..</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 CSNAME   |
| <code>\swapdimens \^1.. \^2..</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 CSNAME   |
| <code>\swapface</code>   |
| <code>\swapmacros \^1.. \^2..</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 CSNAME   |
| <code>\swaptypeface</code>   |
| <code>\switchstyleonly [...]</code><br>* rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif suport type teletype mono scrismmanual caligrafic |
| <code>\switchstyleonly \^*..</code><br>* CSNAME  |
| <code>\switchtocolour [...]</code><br>* COLOR  |
| <code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]</code><br>1 NAME OPT<br>2 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar      |
| <code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,<sup>*</sup>...]</code><br>* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION                     |
| <code>\switchtointerlinespace [...]</code><br>* NAME   |



|   |
|---|
| <code>\TaBlE</code>   |
| <code>\TeX</code>   |
| <code>\TeX</code>   |
| <code>\TheNormalizedFontSize</code>   |
| <code>\TransparencyHack</code>  |
| <code>\tabulateautoline</code>  |
| <code>\tabulateautorule</code>  |
| <code>\tabulateline</code>  |
| <code>\tabulaterule</code>  |
| <code>\taggedctxcommand {.*}</code><br>* BEFEHL   |
| <code>\taggedlabeltexts {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.} {.<sup>3</sup>.}</code><br>1 NAME<br>2 NAME<br>3 CONTENT                                    |
| <code>\tbox {.*}</code><br>* CONTENT  |
| <code>\testandsplitstring .<sup>1</sup>. \at .<sup>2</sup>. \to \<sup>3</sup>. \and \<sup>4</sup>.</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 CSNAME<br>4 CSNAME |
| <code>\testcolumn [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.<sup>2</sup>.]</code><br>1 NUMMER OPT<br>2 DIMENSION   |
| <code>\testfeature {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.}</code><br>1 NUMMER<br>2 CONTENT  |
| <code>\testfeatureonce {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.}</code><br>1 NUMMER<br>2 CONTENT  |
| <code>\testpage [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.<sup>2</sup>.]</code><br>1 NUMMER OPT<br>2 DIMENSION   |
| <code>\testpageonly [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.<sup>2</sup>.]</code><br>1 NUMMER OPT<br>2 DIMENSION   |
| <code>\testpagesync [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.<sup>2</sup>.]</code><br>1 NUMMER OPT<br>2 DIMENSION   |

|   |
|---|
| <pre> \testtokens [...] *   NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \tex {...} *   CONTENT </pre>   |
| <pre> \texdefinition {...} *   NAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \texsetup {...} *   NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \textajutator [...] {...} {...} 1   REFERENCE      OPT 2   TEXT 3   TEXT </pre>   |
| <pre> \TEXTBACKGROUND {...} *   CONTENT </pre>  |
| <pre> \textcitation [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1   referinta  = REFERENCE     alternativ  = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum                   authoryear     inainte    = BEFEHL     dupa       = BEFEHL     stanga     = BEFEHL     dreapta    = BEFEHL     inherits:  \setupbtx 2   REFERENCE </pre>               |
| <pre> \textcitation [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1   implicit category<sup>OPT</sup>entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2   REFERENCE </pre>   |
| <pre> \textcitation [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1   referinta  = REFERENCE     alternativ  = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum                   authoryear     inainte    = BEFEHL     dupa       = BEFEHL     stanga     = BEFEHL     dreapta    = BEFEHL     inherits:  \setupbtx 2   KEY  = VALUE </pre> |
| <pre> \textcite [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1   referinta  = REFERENCE     alternativ  = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum                   authoryear     inainte    = BEFEHL     dupa       = BEFEHL     stanga     = BEFEHL     dreapta    = BEFEHL     inherits:  \setupbtx 2   REFERENCE </pre>                   |
| <pre> \textcite [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1   implicit category<sup>OPT</sup>entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2   REFERENCE </pre>   |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{textcite}$ [ $\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$ ] [ $\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$ ]<br>1 <code>referinta</code> = <code>REFERENCE</code><br><code>alternativ</code> = <code>implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear</code><br><code>inainte</code> = <code>BEFEHL</code><br><code>dupa</code> = <code>BEFEHL</code><br><code>stanga</code> = <code>BEFEHL</code><br><code>dreapta</code> = <code>BEFEHL</code><br><code>inherits:</code> <code>\setupbtx</code><br>2 <code>KEY</code> = <code>VALUE</code> |
| $\backslash\text{textcontrolspace}$  |
| $\backslash\text{LABELtext}$ {...}<br>* <code>KEY</code><br><b>instances:</b> <code>head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel</code>  |
| $\backslash\text{btxlabeltext}$ {...}<br>* <code>KEY</code>  |
| $\backslash\text{headtext}$ {...}<br>* <code>KEY</code>  |
| $\backslash\text{labeltext}$ {...}<br>* <code>KEY</code>   |
| $\backslash\text{mathlabeltext}$ {...}<br>* <code>KEY</code>   |
| $\backslash\text{operatortext}$ {...}<br>* <code>KEY</code>  |
| $\backslash\text{prefixtext}$ {...}<br>* <code>KEY</code>  |
| $\backslash\text{suffixtext}$ {...}<br>* <code>KEY</code>  |
| $\backslash\text{taglabeltext}$ {...}<br>* <code>KEY</code>  |
| $\backslash\text{unittext}$ {...}<br>* <code>KEY</code>  |
| $\backslash\text{textflowcollector}$ {...}<br>* <code>NAME</code>  |
| $\backslash\text{FRAMEDTEXT}$ [ $\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$ ] {... $\overset{2}{=}$ ...}<br>1 <code>inherits:</code> <code>\setupframedtext</code><br>2 <code>CONTENT</code><br><b>instances:</b> <code>framedtext</code>   |
| $\backslash\text{framedtext}$ [ $\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots$ ] {... $\overset{2}{=}$ ...}<br>1 <code>inherits:</code> <code>\setupframedtext</code><br>2 <code>CONTENT</code>  |
| $\backslash\text{textmath}$ {...}<br>* <code>CONTENT</code>  |
| $\backslash\text{textminus}$   |

|  |
|--|
| $\backslash\text{textnote}$ [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ <sup>1</sup> , $\dots$ , $\dots$ ] { $\dots$ } <sup>2</sup> }<br>1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setup}$ $\text{textnote}$ <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 TEXT   |
| $\backslash\text{textormathchar}$ { $\dots$ }<br>* NUMMER  |
| $\backslash\text{textormathchars}$ { $\dots$ }<br>* CHARACTER  |
| $\backslash\text{textplus}$  |
| $\backslash\text{textumplere}$ [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ <sup>1</sup> , $\dots$ , $\dots$ ] { $\dots$ } <sup>2</sup> } { $\dots$ } <sup>3</sup> }<br>1 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazarig}$ $\text{teumplere}$ OPT OPT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT                              |
| $\backslash\text{textvisiblespace}$  |
| $\backslash\text{thainumerals}$ { $\dots$ }<br>* NUMMER  |
| $\backslash\text{thefirstcharacter}$ { $\dots$ }<br>* TEXT   |
| $\backslash\text{thenormalizedbodyfontsize}$ { $\dots$ }<br>* DIMENSION  |
| $\backslash\text{theremainingcharacters}$ { $\dots$ }<br>* TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{thickspace}$  |
| $\backslash\text{thinspace}$   |
| $\backslash\text{thirdoffivearguments}$ { $\dots$ } <sup>1</sup> } { $\dots$ } <sup>2</sup> } { $\dots$ } <sup>3</sup> } { $\dots$ } <sup>4</sup> } { $\dots$ } <sup>5</sup> }<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT<br>4 TEXT<br>5 TEXT                                     |
| $\backslash\text{thirdoffourarguments}$ { $\dots$ } <sup>1</sup> } { $\dots$ } <sup>2</sup> } { $\dots$ } <sup>3</sup> } { $\dots$ } <sup>4</sup> }<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT<br>4 TEXT  |
| $\backslash\text{thirdofsixarguments}$ { $\dots$ } <sup>1</sup> } { $\dots$ } <sup>2</sup> } { $\dots$ } <sup>3</sup> } { $\dots$ } <sup>4</sup> } { $\dots$ } <sup>5</sup> } { $\dots$ } <sup>6</sup> }<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT<br>4 TEXT<br>5 TEXT<br>6 TEXT |
| $\backslash\text{thirdofthreearguments}$ { $\dots$ } <sup>1</sup> } { $\dots$ } <sup>2</sup> } { $\dots$ } <sup>3</sup> }<br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT  |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\thirdofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT   |
| <code>\threedigitrounding {...}</code><br>* NUMBER   |
| <code>\tibetannumerals {...}</code><br>* NUMBER  |
| <code>\tightlayer [...]</code><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\tilde {...}</code><br>* CHARACTER   |
| <code>\tinyfont</code>   |
| <code>\tlap {...}</code><br>* CONTENT  |
| <code>\tochar {...}</code><br>* e:NAME x:NUMBER d:NUMBER s:NUMBER i:NUMBER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME   |
| <code>\tolinenote [...]</code><br>* REFERENCE  |
| <code>\TOOLTIP [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>3</sup>]</code><br>1 inherits: \setup <sup>OPT</sup> tooltip<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT<br>instances: tooltip |
| <code>\TOOLTIP [...<sup>1</sup>]{...}{...<sup>3</sup>}</code><br>1 stanga cent <sup>OPT</sup> tu dreapta<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT<br>instances: tooltip           |
| <code>\tooltip [...<sup>1</sup>]{...}{...<sup>3</sup>}</code><br>1 stanga cent <sup>OPT</sup> tu dreapta<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT                                 |
| <code>\tooltip [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>3</sup>]</code><br>1 inherits: \setup <sup>OPT</sup> tooltip<br>2 TEXT<br>3 TEXT                       |
| <code>\topbox {...}</code><br>* CONTENT  |
| <code>\topleftbox {...}</code><br>* CONTENT  |
| <code>\toplinebox {...}</code><br>* CONTENT  |

|   |
|---|
| \toprightbox {...}<br>*   CONTENT   |
| \topskippedbox {...}<br>*   CONTENT   |
| \tracecatcodetables   |
| \tracedfontname {...}<br>*   FONT   |
| \traceoutputroutines  |
| \tracepositions   |
| \traduce [... <sup>*</sup> ...]<br>*   SPRACHE = TEXT <sup>OPT</sup>  |
| \transparencycomponents {...}<br>*   COLOR  |
| \transparent [... <sup>1</sup> ]{... <sup>2</sup> .}<br>1   COLOR<br>2   CONTENT  |
| \trecilafonttext [... <sup>*</sup> ...]<br>*   inherits: \seteazafonttext   |
| \triplebond   |
| \truefilename {...}<br>*   FILE   |
| \truefontname {...}<br>*   FONT   |
| \ttraggedright  |
| \twodigitrounding {...}<br>*   NUMMER   |
| \tx   |
| \txx  |
| \typ [... <sup>1</sup> ...]{... <sup>2</sup> .}<br>1   inherits: \seteazatype <sup>OPT</sup><br>2   CONTENT               |
| \type [... <sup>1</sup> ...]{... <sup>2</sup> .}<br>1   inherits: \seteazatype <sup>OPT</sup><br>2   CONTENT              |
| \typedefinedbuffer [... <sup>1</sup> ][... <sup>2</sup> ...]<br>1   BUFFER <sup>OPT</sup><br>2   inherits: \seteazatyping |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\typeface</code>  |
| <code>\typefile [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] {<sup>3</sup>...}</code><br>1    NAME            OPT            OPT<br>2    inherits: \seteazatyping<br>3    FILE                    |
| <code>\typeinlinebuffer [<sup>1</sup>...,...<sup>1</sup>] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code><br>1    BUFFER            OPT            OPT<br>2    inherits: \seteazatype                           |
| <code>\typescriptone</code>   |
| <code>\typescriptprefix {...}</code><br>*    NAME   |
| <code>\typescriptthree</code>   |
| <code>\typescripttwo</code>   |
| <code>\typesetbuffer [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code><br>1    * BUFFER            OPT            OPT<br>2    inherits: \setupexternalfigure                                    |
| <code>\typesetfile [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code><br>1    NAME FILE            OPT            OPT<br>2    FILE TEXT<br>3    inherits: \setupexternalfigure |
| <code>\type [<sup>1</sup>...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...] &lt;&lt;.<sup>2</sup>...&gt;&gt;</code><br>1    inherits: \seteazatype<br>2    ANGLES  |
| <code>\TYPE [<sup>1</sup>...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...] {.<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1    inherits: \seteazatype<br>2    CONTENT   |
| <code>\TYPE [<sup>1</sup>...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...] &lt;&lt;.<sup>2</sup>...&gt;&gt;</code><br>1    inherits: \seteazatype<br>2    ANGLES  |
| <code>\typ [<sup>1</sup>...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...] &lt;&lt;.<sup>2</sup>...&gt;&gt;</code><br>1    inherits: \seteazatype<br>2    ANGLES   |
| <code>\uconvertnumber {.<sup>1</sup>...} {.<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1    inherits: \converttestenumar<br>2    NUMMER  |
| <code>\uedcatcodecommand \.<sup>1</sup>... .<sup>2</sup>... {.<sup>3</sup>...}</code><br>1    CSNAME<br>2    CHARACTER NUMMER<br>3    BEFEHL  |
| <code>\ultimasubpagina</code>   |
| <code>\undefinevalue {...}</code><br>*    NAME  |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\undepthed {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT   |
| <code>\underset {...} {...}</code><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT  |
| <code>\undeva {...} {...} [...]</code><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT<br>3    REFERENCE                          |
| <code>\undoassign [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code><br>1    TEXT<br>2    KEY = VALUE                        |
| <code>\unexpandeddocumentvariable {...}</code><br>*    KEY  |
| <code>\unhhbox ... \with {...}</code><br>1    CSNAME NUMBER<br>2    BEFEHL                                  |
| <code>\unihex {...}</code><br>*    NUMMER   |
| <code>\uniqueMPgraphic {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    KEY = VALUE                  |
| <code>\uniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    KEY = VALUE              |
| <code>\UNIT {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT<br>instances: unit   |
| <code>\unit {...}</code><br>*    CONTENT  |
| <code>\unprotect ... \protect</code>  |
| <code>\unprotected ... \par</code><br>*    CONTENT  |
| <code>\unregisterhyphenationpattern [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code><br>1    SPRACHE<br>2    TEXT |
| <code>\unspaceafter \... {...}</code><br>1    CSNAME<br>2    TEXT   |
| <code>\unspaceargument ... \to \...<sup>2</sup></code><br>1    TEXT<br>2    CSNAME                          |
| <code>\unspaced {...}</code><br>*    TEXT   |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\unspacestring <sup>1</sup> \to \<sup>2</sup>...</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME   |
| <code>\unstackscripts</code>  |
| <code>\untexargument {...} \to \<sup>2</sup>...</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME          |
| <code>\untexcommand {...} \to \<sup>2</sup>...</code><br>1 CSNAME<br>2 CSNAME         |
| <code>\uppercased {...}</code><br>* TEXT  |
| <code>\uppercasestring <sup>1</sup> \to \<sup>2</sup>...</code><br>1 TEXT<br>2 CSNAME |
| <code>\upperlefthdoubleninequote</code>   |
| <code>\upperlefthdoublesixquote</code>  |
| <code>\upperleftsingleninequote</code>  |
| <code>\upperleftsinglesixquote</code>   |
| <code>\upperrighthdoubleninequote</code>  |
| <code>\upperrighthdoublesixquote</code>   |
| <code>\upperrightsingleninequote</code>   |
| <code>\upperrightsinglesixquote</code>  |
| <code>\url [...]</code><br>* NAME   |
| <code>\urmatoareasubpagina</code>   |
| <code>\usealignparameter \<sup>*</sup>...</code><br>* CSNAME                          |
| <code>\useblankparameter \<sup>*</sup>...</code><br>* CSNAME                          |
| <code>\usebodyfont [...,<sup>*</sup>...]</code><br>* inherits: \seteazafonttext       |
| <code>\usebodyfontparameter \<sup>*</sup>...</code><br>* CSNAME                       |

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \usebtxdataset [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 specification = NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \usebtxdefinitions [...] * FILE </pre>   |
| <pre> \usecitation [...] * REFERENCE </pre>  |
| <pre> \usecitation {...} * REFERENCE </pre>  |
| <pre> \usecolors [...] * FILE </pre>   |
| <pre> \usecomponent [...] * FILE </pre>  |
| <pre> \usedummycolorparameter {...} * KEY </pre>   |
| <pre> \usedummystyleandcolor {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 KEY </pre>                                      |
| <pre> \usedummystyleparameter {...} * KEY </pre>   |
| <pre> \useenvironment [...] * FILE </pre>  |
| <pre> \useexternalrendering [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 FILE 4 auto embed </pre>     |
| <pre> \usefigurebase [...] * reset FILE </pre>   |
| <pre> \usefile [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 FILE 3 TEXT </pre>                                 |
| <pre> \usegridparameter \*... * CSNAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \useindentingparameter \*... * CSNAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \useindentnextparameter \*... * CSNAME </pre>  |
| <pre> \useinterlinespaceparameter \*... * CSNAME </pre>  |

|   |
|---|
| $\backslash$ uselanguageparameter $\backslash$ ...<br>* CSNAME  |
| $\backslash$ uselua module [...]<br>* FILE  |
| $\backslash$ useMPenvironmentbuffer [...]<br>* NAME   |
| $\backslash$ useMPgraphic $\{.^1.\}$ $\{...,\dots.^2...,\dots\}$<br>1 NAME <span style="float: right;">OPT</span><br>2 KEY = VALUE  |
| $\backslash$ useMPlibrary [...]<br>* FILE   |
| $\backslash$ useMPrun $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$<br>1 NAME<br>2 NUMMER   |
| $\backslash$ useMPvariables $[.^1.]$ $[...,\dots.^2,...]$<br>1 NAME<br>2 KEY  |
| $\backslash$ usemathstyleparameter $\backslash$ ...<br>* CSNAME   |
| $\backslash$ useproduct [...]<br>* FILE   |
| $\backslash$ useprofileparameter $\backslash$ ...<br>* CSNAME   |
| $\backslash$ useproject [...]<br>* FILE   |
| $\backslash$ userreferenceparameter $\backslash$ ...<br>* CSNAME  |
| $\backslash$ userpagenumber   |
| $\backslash$ usesetupsp parameter $\backslash$ ...<br>* CSNAME  |
| $\backslash$ usestaticMPfigure $[...,\dots.^1...,\dots]$ $[.^2.]$<br>1 inherits: \setupscale <span style="float: right;">OPT</span><br>2 NAME   |
| $\backslash$ usesubpath [...,*,...]<br>* PATH   |
| $\backslash$ usetexmodule $[.^1.]$ $[...,\dots.^2,...]$ $[...,\dots.^3...,\dots]$<br>1 m p s x t <span style="float: right;">OPT</span> <span style="float: right;">OPT</span><br>2 FILE<br>3 KEY = VALUE |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\usetypescript [...] [...] [...]</code><br>1 serif sans mono math <sup>DEF</sup> handwriting <sup>OPT</sup> calligraphy casual tot<br>2 NAME fallback implicit dtp simple<br>3 size nume |
| <code>\usetypescriptfile [...]</code><br>* reset FILE  |
| <code>\usezipfile [...] [...]</code><br>1 FILE <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup> <sup>OPT</sup><br>2 FILE  |
| <code>\utfchar {...}</code><br>* NUMMER  |
| <code>\utflower {...}</code><br>* TEXT   |
| <code>\utfupper {...}</code><br>* TEXT   |
| <code>\utilityregisterlength</code>  |
| <code>\VerboseNumber {...}</code><br>* NUMMER  |
| <code>\valoareculoare {...}</code><br>* COLOR  |
| <code>\vboxreference [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code><br>1 REFERENCE<br>2 CONTENT  |
| <code>\vec {...}</code><br>* CHARACTER   |
| <code>\verbatim {...}</code><br>* CONTENT  |
| <code>\verbatimstring {...}</code><br>* CONTENT  |
| <code>\verbosenumber {...}</code><br>* NUMMER  |
| <code>\versiune [...]</code><br>* concept fisier temporar final NAME   |
| <code>\verticalgrowingbar [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code><br>* inherits: \setuppositionbar  |
| <code>\verticalpositionbar [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code><br>* inherits: \setuppositionbar   |
| <code>\veryraggedcenter</code>   |
| <code>\veryraggedleft</code>   |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\veryraggedright</code>  |
| <code>\vglue ...</code><br><code>*    DIMENSION</code>   |
| <code>\viewerlayer [...]{...}</code><br><code>1    NAME</code><br><code>2    CONTENT</code>  |
| <code>\vl [...]</code><br><code>*    NUMBER</code>   |
| <code>\vpackbox</code>   |
| <code>\vpackedbox</code>   |
| <code>\vphantom {...}</code><br><code>*    CONTENT</code>  |
| <code>\vpos {...}{...}</code><br><code>1    NAME</code><br><code>2    CONTENT</code>   |
| <code>\vsmash {...}</code><br><code>*    CONTENT</code>  |
| <code>\vsmashbox ...</code><br><code>*    CSNAME NUMBER</code>   |
| <code>\vsmashed {...}</code><br><code>*    CONTENT</code>  |
| <code>\vspace [...]{...}</code><br><code>1    NAME        OPT        OPT</code><br><code>2    NAME</code>  |
| <code>\vspacing [...]{...}</code><br><code>*    preferinta acceasipagina max fortat enable dezactivat faraalb impachetat inapot overlay totdeauna weak strong</code><br><code>     implicit inainte intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare linie jumatatelinie quarterline formula alb</code><br><code>     inaltime adancime standard NUMBER*mic NUMBER*mediu NUMBER*mare NUMBER*linie NUMBER*jumatatelinie NUMBER*quarterline</code><br><code>     NUMBER*formula NUMBER*alb NUMBER*inaltime NUMBER*adancime category:NUMBER order:NUMBER penalty:NUMBER DIMENSION</code><br><code>     NAME</code> |
| <code>\WidthSpanningText {...}{...}{...}</code><br><code>1    TEXT</code><br><code>2    DIMENSION</code><br><code>3    FONT</code>   |
| <code>\wdofstring {...}</code><br><code>*    TEXT</code>   |
| <code>\widthhofstring {...}</code><br><code>*    TEXT</code>   |
| <code>\widthspanningtext {...}{...}{...}</code><br><code>1    TEXT</code><br><code>2    DIMENSION</code><br><code>3    FONT</code>   |

|   |
|---|
| <code>\withoutpt {...}</code><br>*    DIMENSION   |
| <code>\words {...}</code><br>*    TEXT  |
| <code>\wordtonumber {...} {...}</code><br>1    unu doi trei patru cinci<br>2    TEXT  |
| <code>\writadatolist [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>OPT</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]</code><br>1    LISTE<br>2    inherits: \seteazalista<br>3    KEY = VALUE |
| <code>\writestatus {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code><br>1    TEXT<br>2    TEXT   |
| <code>\XETEX</code>   |
| <code>\XeTeX</code>   |
| <code>\xdefconvertedargument \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code><br>1    CSNAME<br>2    TEXT  |
| <code>\xmladdindex {...}</code><br>*    NODE  |
| <code>\xmlafterdocumentsetup {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code><br>1    NAME<br>2    SETUP<br>3    SETUP  |
| <code>\xmlafterssetup {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code><br>1    SETUP<br>2    SETUP  |
| <code>\xmlall {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code><br>1    NODE<br>2    LPATH   |
| <code>\xmlappenddocumentsetup {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code><br>1    NAME<br>2    SETUP   |
| <code>\xmlappendsetup {...}</code><br>*    SETUP  |
| <code>\xmlapplyselectors {...}</code><br>*    NODE  |
| <code>\xmlatt {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code><br>1    NODE<br>2    NAME  |

\xmlattdef {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT

\xmlattribute {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME

\xmlattributedef {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME  
4 TEXT

\xmlbadinclusions {...}

\* NODE

\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 SETUP  
3 SETUP

\xmlbeforesetup {...} {...}

1 SETUP  
2 SETUP

\xmlchainatt {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 NAME

\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT

\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 NAME

\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 XMLSETUP

\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TEXT

\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TEXT  
4 FIRST  
5 LAST

\xmlcontext {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

\xmlcount {...}

\* NODE

|  |
|--|
| \xmldefaulttotext {...}<br>*    NODE   |
| \xmldirectives {...}<br>*    NODE  |
| \xmldirectivesafter {...}<br>*    NODE   |
| \xmldirectivesbefore {...}<br>*    NODE  |
| \xmldisplayverbatim {...}<br>*    NODE   |
| \xmldoif {...} {...} {...}<br>1    NODE<br>2    LPATH<br>3    TRUE                                 |
| \xmldoifatt {...} {...}<br>1    NODE<br>2    TRUE  |
| \xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}<br>1    NODE<br>2    LPATH<br>3    TRUE<br>4    FALSE         |
| \xmldoifelseatt {...} {...} {...}<br>1    NODE<br>2    TRUE<br>3    FALSE                          |
| \xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}<br>1    NODE<br>2    LPATH<br>3    TRUE<br>4    FALSE    |
| \xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...}<br>1    NODE<br>2    TRUE<br>3    FALSE                    |
| \xmldoifelsetext {...} {...} {...} {...}<br>1    NODE<br>2    LPATH<br>3    TRUE<br>4    FALSE     |
| \xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}<br>1    CATEGORY<br>2    NAME<br>3    TRUE<br>4    FALSE |
| \xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}<br>1    NODE<br>2    LPATH<br>3    TRUE                              |

|   |
|---|
| \xmldoifnotatt {...} {...}<br>1    NODE<br>2    TRUE                      |
| \xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...}<br>1    NODE<br>2    TRUE                |
| \xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...}<br>1    NODE<br>2    LPATH<br>3    TRUE |
| \xmldoifselfempty {...} {...}<br>1    NODE<br>2    TRUE                   |
| \xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...}<br>1    NODE<br>2    LPATH<br>3    TRUE    |
| \xmlelement {...} {...}<br>1    NODE<br>2    NUMMER                       |
| \xmlfilter {...} {...}<br>1    NODE<br>2    LPATH                         |
| \xmlfirst {...} {...}<br>1    NODE<br>2    LPATH                          |
| \xmlflush {...}<br>*    NODE  |
| \xmlflushcontext {...}<br>*    NODE                                       |
| \xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...}<br>1    NAME<br>2    SETUP            |
| \xmlflushlinewise {...}<br>*    NODE                                      |
| \xmlflushpure {...}<br>*    NODE  |
| \xmlflushspacewise {...}<br>*    NODE                                     |
| \xmlflushtext {...}<br>*    NODE  |
| \xmlinclude {...} {...} {...}<br>1    NODE<br>2    LPATH<br>3    NAME     |

|  |
|--|
| <code>\xmlinclusion {...}</code><br>*    NODE  |
| <code>\xmlinclusions {...}</code><br>*    NODE   |
| <code>\xmlinfo {...}</code><br>*    NODE   |
| <code>\xmlinjector {...}</code><br>*    NAME   |
| <code>\xmllineprettyprint {...} {...}</code><br>1    NODE<br>2    mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME     |
| <code>\xmllineprettyprinttext {...} {...}</code><br>1    NODE<br>2    mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME |
| <code>\xmllineverbatim {...}</code><br>*    NODE   |
| <code>\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    CSNAME  |
| <code>\xmllast {...} {...}</code><br>1    NODE<br>2    LPATH   |
| <code>\xmllastatt</code>   |
| <code>\xmllastmatch</code>   |
| <code>\xmllastpar</code>   |
| <code>\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1    BUFFER<br>2    NAME<br>3    XMLSETUP                                   |
| <code>\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    TEXT<br>3    XMLSETUP                                       |
| <code>\xmlloaddirectives {...}</code><br>*    FILE   |
| <code>\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    FILE<br>3    XMLSETUP                                       |
| <code>\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...}</code><br>1    NAME<br>2    FILE<br>3    XMLSETUP                                       |

|  |
|--|
| <pre> \xmlmain {...} *   NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...} 1   CATEGORY 2   NAME 3   TEXT </pre>                                       |
| <pre> \xmlname {...} *   NODE </pre>   |
| <pre> \xmlnamespace {...} *   NODE </pre>  |
| <pre> \xmlnonspace {...} {...} 1   NODE 2   LPATH </pre>   |
| <pre> \xmlpar {...} {...} 1   NODE 2   NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \xmlparam {...} {...} {...} 1   NODE 2   LPATH 3   NAME </pre>   |
| <pre> \xmlpath {...} *   NODE </pre>   |
| <pre> \xmlpos {...} *   NODE </pre>  |
| <pre> \xmlposition {...} {...} {...} 1   NODE 2   LPATH 3   NUMMER </pre>  |
| <pre> \xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   SETUP </pre>   |
| <pre> \xmlprependsetup {...} *   SETUP </pre>  |
| <pre> \xmlprettyprint {...} {...} 1   NODE 2   mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME </pre>     |
| <pre> \xmlprettyprinttext {...} {...} 1   NODE 2   mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME </pre> |
| <pre> \xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...} 1   BUFFER 2   NAME 3   XMLSETUP </pre>                                |

\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 XMLSETUP

\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 FILE  
3 XMLSETUP

\xmlpure {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

\xmlraw {...}

\* NODE

\xmlrefatt {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 NAME

\xmlregistereddokumentsetups {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 SETUP

\xmlregisteredsetups

\xmlregisterns {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 URL

\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME  
4 NAME

\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 NAME

\xmlremoveddocumentsetup {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 SETUP

\xmlremovesetup {...}

\* SETUP

\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}

\* NAME

\xmlresetinjectors

\xmlresetsetups {...}

\* NAME

\xmlsave {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 FILE

\xmlsetatt {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT

\xmlsetattribute {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME  
4 TEXT

\xmlsetentity {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 LUAFUNCTION

\xmlsetinjectors [...,\*...]

\* NAME

\xmlsetpar {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT

\xmlsetparam {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME  
4 TEXT

\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 LPATH  
3 SETUP

\xmlsetup {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 SETUP

\xmlshow {...}

\* NODE

\xmlsnippet {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 NUMMER

\xmlstrip {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

\xmlstripped {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

|   |
|---|
| \xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}<br>1    NODE<br>2    LPATH                      |
| \xmltag {...}<br>*    NODE  |
| \xmltexentity {...} {...}<br>1    NAME<br>2    TEXT                             |
| \xmltext {...} {...}<br>1    NODE<br>2    LPATH                                 |
| \xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}<br>1    NODE<br>2    LPATH<br>3    BUFFER        |
| \xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}<br>1    NODE<br>2    LPATH<br>3    BUFFER |
| \xmltofile {...} {...} {...}<br>1    NODE<br>2    LPATH<br>3    FILE            |
| \xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}<br>1    CATEGORY<br>2    NAME<br>3    TEXT          |
| \xmlverbatim {...}<br>*    NODE   |
| \xsplitstring \... {...}<br>1    CSNAME<br>2    TEXT                            |
| \xypos {...}<br>*    NAME   |
| \ZIDINSAPTAMANA {...}<br>*    NUMMER  |
| \zeronumberconversion {...}<br>*    NUMMER                                      |
| \zidinsaptamana {...}<br>*    NUMMER  |







**PRAGMA ADE**  
**Ridderstraat 27**  
**8061GH Hasselt NL**  
**[www.pragma-ade.com](http://www.pragma-ade.com)**